WAREHOUSE AND COLLECTING DEPOT, AUGUSTUS SQUARE, LONDON, ENGLAND.

No. XX.

Me justum esse gratis oportet.

MAY, 1892.

Bibliotheca Miscellanea Curiosa.

CATALOGUE

OF AN EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF BOOKS

RELATING TO

AMERICA ; RURAL ECONOMY, including Farming and Gardening, and the Management of Horses, Cattle and Crops ; The ORIGIN AND HISTORY of the ENGLISH PEERAGE ; Early, Curious and Scarce Mathematical Books

and Standard English Literature.

ON SALE BY

JOHN BRITNELL,

298 YONGE STREET, - TORONTO, CANADA.

Our correspondents will please bear in mind :---

1. The annexed prices are net, and do not include Postal or Express charges.

2. We have by far the largest stock of the best old European literature in Canada.

3. Professional bookselling is not with us a business in which large profits are made or extortionate prices charged. We have no fancy prices.

4. We pay ready money for all purchases and sell at the lowest possible remuneration to all customers for cash.

5. Our next Catalogue will be issued in September next.

Books are not absolutely dead things, but do contain a progeny of life in them, to be as active as that soul was whose progeny they are ; nay, they do preserve as in a vial the purest efficacy and extraction of that living intellect that bred them. I know they are as lively and as vigorously productive, as those fabulous dragon's teeth ; and, being sown up and down, may chance to spring up armed men, and yet, on the other hand, unless wariness be used. As GOOD ALMOST KILL A MAN AS KILL A GOOD BOOK. Who kills a man, kills a reasonable creature, God's image ; BUT HE WHO DESTROYS A GOOD BOOK KILLS REASON ITSELF, KILLS THE IMAGE OF GOD, AS IT WERE. IN THE EYE. Many a man lives a burden to the earth ; BUT A GOOD BOOK IS THE PRECIOUS LIFE-BLOOD OF A MASTER-SPIRIT EMBALMED AND TREASURED UP ON PURPOSE TO A LIEE BEYOND . Methinks I see in my mind a noble and puissant nation rousing herself like a strong LIFE. . . man after sleep, and shaking her invincible locks. Methinks I see her as an eagle muing her mighty youth and kindling her undazzled eyes at the full mid-day beam, purging and unsealing her long abused sight at the fountain itself of heavenly radiance. . . And though all the winds of doctrine were let loose to play upon the earth, so trath be in the field, we do injuriously licensing and prohibiting to misdoubt her strength. LET HER AND FALSEHOOD GRAPPLE; WHO EVER KNEW TRUTH PUT TO THE WORST IN A FREE AND OPEN ENCOUNTER? Her confuting is the best and surest suppressing. . . . For who knows not that truth is strong, next to the Almighty. She needs no policies, nor stratagems, nor licensings to make her victorious. Those are the shifts and the defences that errour uses against her power. Give her but room, and do not bind her when she sleeps. . . . Neither is God appointed and confined. . . . For when God shakes a kingdom with strong and heathful commotions, to a general reforming, it is not untrue that many sectaries are then busiest in seducing. But yet more true it is, that God then raises to His own work men of rare abilities and more than common industry, not only to look back and revise what hath been taught heretofore, but to gain further, and go on some new enlightened steps in the discovery of truth.

In the discovery of truth. Students of English History and Literature will need no reference to that masterpiece of polemics, first published in 1644. It was fifty years after, under Cromwell, when the press became the pass of triumph, through which the English people, from that time, have been marching to eivil and religious liberty. But the astounding fact remains. We recently offered for a few shiftings a rare folio volume of the English Prove Works of this giant in English literature and circulated 1,200 copies of the Catalogue over territory extending from the Straits of Labrador⁸ to the Calf of Mexico, AND DID NOT RECEIVE ONE SOLITARY APPLICATION FOR THIS PROFOUNDLY IN-STRUCTIVE TREASURY OF POLITICAL LITERATURE.

IMRIE & GRAHAM, Printers, 28 Colborne St., Toronto



RARE BLD BOOKS.

AMERICANA.

Life of George Washington, from original papers bequeathed to Bushrod Washington, with a compendious view of the Colonies planted by the English on the North American Continent, by CHIEF JUSTICE, JOHN MARSHALL, Maps and plans illustrating the war, fine portrait and 2 views. 5 vols, 4to, original mottled calf gilt, BEST EDITION, 9.50. LOD. 1804-7.

This is not only the great American biography, but the best edition of the Revolution, written by one of Washington's Virginian officers.

Our Early Emigrant Ancestors. The original list of persons of quality, emigrants, religious exiles, political rebels, serving-men sold for a term of years, apprentices, maidens pressed and others who went from Great Britain to the American plantations, 1600-1700, with their ages, the localities where they formerly lived in the mother country, the names of the ships in which they embarked, and other interesting particulars, from MSS. preserved in the State Paper Department of Her Majesty's Public Record Office, England. Edited by John Camden, Hotten. First edition, 4to, cloth, dean copy, uncut, scarce, 7.00. Lon. 1874.

This beautiful book is rapidly rising in price. Contains a list of passengers in the Mayflower.

A FINE COPY OF

- Relations des Jesuites. Contentant ce qui s'est passe de plus remarkquables dans les missions des peres de la Compagnie de Jesus dans la Nouvelle France 3 thick vols, stout royal 8vo, double colums, fuir roan, gilt, 21.50. Quebec, 1858.
- Burean of Ethnology. Second Annual Report, 1880-81. Containing Zuni Fetiches, by F. H. Cushing; Myths of the Iroquois, by E. A. Smith; Animal Carvings from the Mounds, by H. W. Henshaw; Navajo Silversmiths, by W. Matthews; Art in Shell of the Ancient Americans, by W. H. Holmes; Catalogues of the Collections made in New Mexico and Arizona, in 1879 and 80, by J. Stevenson. 77 fine plates, some of them colored. 714 woodcuts and two maps. Thick imperial 8vo, cloth, 5.00. Washington, 1883. 4

Third Annual Report, 1881-82. Containing notes on Maya and Mexican Manuscripts, by C. Thomas; On Marks Labrets, etc., by W. H. Dall; Omaha Socialogy, by J. O. Dorsey; Navajo Weavers, by Dr. W. Matthews; Pre-Historical Textile Fabrics, by W. H. Holmes; Catalogue of Collections made in 1881, by W. H. Holmes; Catalogue of Collections made in New Mexico and Arizona in 1881, by J. Stevenson. 45 fine plates, some colored, and 200 woodcuts. Thick, imperial 8vo, cloth, 5.00. Washington, 1884. 5

Fourth Annual Report, 1882-83. Containing pictographs of the North American Indians, by Garrick Mallery; Pottery of the Ancient Pueblos, by W. H. Holmes; Ancient Pottery of the Mississippi Valley, by W. H. Holmes; Origin and Developement of Form and Ornament in Cermanic Art, by W. G. Holmes; A Study of Pueblo Pottery as Illustrative of Zuni; Culture-Growth, by F. H. Cushing. 83 fine plates, some colored, 564 woodcuts; thick imperial 8vo, calf, 5.00. Washington, 1886. 6

AMERICANA.

Jesuites. Le Journal des Jesuites, public d' apres le manuscrit original, conserve aux archires du seminaire de Quebec, par M.M. les abbes Laverdiere et Casgrain. 4to, half calf, fine, clean and perfect copy, 24.50. Quebec, 1871.

This important volume is justly considered by the editors as the indispensible complement of the RELATIONS DES JESUITS. It contains the account of the daily occurrences in the new Colony, from 1645 to 1668, and which are now of great value to the historian. It is extremely rare, as nearly the whole impression was either burned or injured by the fire which destroyed the publisher's printing office. A perfect copy is therefore very seldom offered.

Smith (William). History of Canada from its First Discovery to the Peace of 1763; and from the establishment of the Civil Government in 1764 to the establishment of the Constitution in 1796. 2 vols, royal 8vo in 1, half calf, 24.00. Quebec, 1815.

Fine clean copy of this extremely rare and valuable work, perfect in every respect; has the appendix to the first volume which is sometimes missing; the 2nd volume also contains the small folding postcript, giving the census of Canada, 1784. The volume has the bookplate of Sir James Stewart Bart, Chief Justice of Lower Canada, with his autograph on both titles.

The Globe, weekly edition, an illustrated, political, literary, agricul-Canada. tural, and family newspaper, ardently devoted to Canadian interests, for 1876-7 8-9. Folio, in sheets as published, fine cl an set, 7.50. Toronto, 1876-9.

Only one other set of this series has ever passed through our hands.

A complete set of this series of the Weekly Globe, and is the most interesting and valuable of the whole issue of the paper. The valuable illustrated history of Canadian Towns, the biographies of celebrated Indians and Canadians, our educational institutions, the well known series of Canadian scenery, etc., etc., are included in full. A copy was recently sold by a Toronto bookseller for \$20.00.

15

- America. A review of the laws of the United States of North America, the British provinces, and West India Islands, with select precedents and observations upon divers Acts of Parliament and Acts of Assembly, and a comparison of the courts of law and practice there with that of Westminister Hall. 8vo, boards, 1.00. Lon. 1790. 10
- Hatton (General Robert) Life of, including his most important public speeches, together with much of his Washington and Army correspondence. By James Vaulx Drake. Port, 8vo, cloth, 1.25. Nashville, 1867.
- Irish in America (The), by John Francis Maguire, M.P. Thick crown 8vo, cloth, 1.25. Lon. 1868. 12
- Denison (Capt. Frederick C.) Historial record of the Governor-General's Body Guard, and its standing orders. Fcap 8vo, cloth, scarce, 1.50. Presentation copy from the author. Toronto, 1876. 13
- Historical Records of the 62nd St. John Fusiliers (Canadian Militia), compiled by Major E. T. Sturdee. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Saint John, 1888.
- Wicksteed (Capt. R. J.) The Canadian Militia. 8vo, sewn, scarce, 1.00. Ottawa, 1875.

- Canada. Public accounts of the Dominion of Canada from Confederation to 1883. 16 vols, imp. 8vo, half morocco (4 in wrappers), 2.00. Ottawa, 1869-1883. 16
- Child (Maria.) Letters from New York. Small

Svo, cloth, 6oc. Lon. 1846 17 Includes an interesting account of a visit to Major Andre's grave. His death the author considers "cool, deliberate murder-that the theory and practice of war commends the transaction, only seems to prove the infernal nature of war itself."

Latrobe (Charles Joseph) The rambler in Mexico, 1834. 8vo, boards, 75c. Lon. 1836. 18

Includes very readable accounts of the state of the antiquities.

- Monro (Alexander) The United States and the Dominion of Canada ; their future. Fcap Svo, cloth, 75c. Saint John, 1879. 19
- Pickering's (Joseph) Emigrant's Guide to Canada, being the narrative of an English farmer from 1824 to 1832. 12mo, cloth. 50c. Lon. 1832. 20
- Nettle (Richard) The Salmon Fisheries of the St. Lawrence and its tributaries. 12mo, cloth, 50c. Montreal, 1857. 21
- Arctic. The Sea of Ice; or, the Arctic adven-tures. By Percy B. St. John. Front, post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Boston, 1859. 22

Manual of the Railroads of the United States, for 1874-5, by Henry V. Peor. 8vo, cloth, 40c. N.Y. 1874. Very thick

Haight (Canniff.) Country Life in Canada made fifty years ago. Personal recollections and reminiscences of a sexagenarian. 12 fullpage lithographs. 8vo, paper covers, 303 pp, 50c. Toronto, 1885.

This work was very favorably noticed by such as Whittier, Magazine of American History, etc., etc.

- Benwell Murder. The Swamp of Death ; or, the Benwell Murder. Full description of Birchall's last days and execution. Illustrated. Post 8vo, sewn, 25c. Toronto, 1890.
- Manitoba, A Trip to; or, roughing it on the line, by Mary Fitzgibbon. Fcap 8vo, sewn, Toronto, 1880. 25c. 26
- **Oxenden** (Bishop.) My first year in Canada. View of Christ's Church Cathedral, Montreal. 12mo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1871.
- London EVENING Post for June 20th and 22nd, 1769; also for Aug. 15th and 17th same year. Folio 4 pages to each number, also a number of the Oracle for Oct. 25th, 1792, the 3 papers 30c. 28

Says a writer to friend G — I have he rd that thy faithful subject and friend George Whitefield is soon going over to America, etc. Another one tells us the inhabitants of Boston, New England, prefer the future welfare of their country and a 1 North America to any present advantage to their own, etc., Vide col. 1, June 20th, 1769.

Nova Scotia Journals. Journal and Proceedings of the House of Assembly. 1857 to 1863 inclusive. 7 thick vols, folio, half calf, 2.50. Halifax, 1857-63. 29

Journal and Proceedings of Her Majesty's Legislative Council of the Province of Nova Scotia for 1858 and 1860 to 1863 inclu-5 vols, folio, half calf, 1.50. sive. Halifax. 1858-63. 30

- Nova Scotia, The Revised Statutes of. 4th series. Thick 8vo, half sheep, 25c. Halifax, 1873. 31
- Vega (Garciilasso de la.) Histoire des Yncas Rois du Perou depuis le premier Ynca Manco Copac, Fils du Soleil, jus-qu' a Atahualpa der nier Ynca; ou l'on voit leur Establissement, leur Religion, leurs Loix, leurs conquetes ; les Merveilles du Temple du Soleil, el tout l'etat de ce grand Empire, avant que les Espagnos s'en rendissent maitres-Traduite del'Espagnos de l'Ynca Garculasso de la Vega. On a joint a cette Edition L'Histoire de la conquette de la Floride. 3 maps and numerous fine large plates, by B. Picart on copper. 2 vols, 4to, half russia, 8.00 Amsterdam, 1737. 32

In the 2nd volume will be found Father Hennepin's Discovery of a Country Greater than Europe.

Washington (The Life and Times of)) By Cyrus R. Edmonds, port, front, and 2 facsimiles. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1835. 33

- Canadian Pacific Railway. Report of progress on the explorations and surveys up to Jan. 1874. Large folding maps, also maps in pocket. 8vo, boards, 60c. Ottawa, 1877.
- Report on surveys and preliminary operations on the Canadian Pacific Railway up to Jan. 1877, by Sandford Fleming. Maps and charts. Large 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Ottawa, 1877.
- The Intercolonial. A Historical Sketch of the inception, location, construction and completion of the line of railway uniting the inland and Atlantic provinces of the Dominion, by Sandford Fleming. Maps and numerous illustrations. Square 8vo, cloth, 1.25. Montreal, 1876.
- Briseno (D. Ramon.) Memoria Historico critica del derecho publico chileno, desde 1810 hasta nuestros dias. Svo, sewn, 40c. Santiago, 1849. 37

Presentation copy from the author, with autograph.

- Niagara. Its History and Geology, incidents and poetry, with illustrations, by George W. Holley. 4 plates, 12mo, sewn, 25c. Toronto, 1872.
- Canadian Homes ; or, the Mystery Solved. A Christmas tale, by Maple Knot. 12mo. sewn, 25e. Montreal, 1858.
- Canada. The Advantages of Emigration to Canada, being the substance of two lectures, delivered at the Town Hart, Contract william the Mechanics' Institution, Ipswich, by William Contracted Math. 12mo, sewn, 21' pp, very rare, small portion of map missing,)0. Lon. 1831. 40
- Le Moine (J. M.) Historical and Sporting Notes on Quebec and its Environs, map and woodcuts. 12mo, sewn, 25c. Quebec, 1889. 41
- Abott (Lieut. Joel.) Trial of, by the General Naval Court Martial, holden on board the United States ship Independence, at the Navy Yard, Charlestown, Mass., on allegations made against him, by Captain David Porter, etc. 8vo, boards, 50c. Boston, 1822. 42
- Copleston (Mrs. Edward.) Canada : Why we Live in it, and Why we Like it. 12mo, 50c. Lon. 1861. 43
- Nova Scotia, Memorials of Missionary Life in, by Charles Churchill, Wesleyan Missionary, 12mo, cloth, 60c. Lon. 1845.
- Tache (J. C.) Trois legendes de mon pays ou Pevangile ignore, l'evangile preche, l'evangile accepte par J. C. Tache. 12mo, cloth, 25c. Montreal, 1888. 45
- Wright (Silas, Late Governor of N. Y. State.) The Life of, with appendix, containing his speeches, etc., by John S. Jenkins. Port. Fcap, Svo, sheep, 50c. Auburn, 1849. 46

The prin scen Wil

Bou tain Day the mit 8vc and the Pro No

8v pa 18 W 8v

SOU

To Ast Li

P Co 0

8 1 Co

Si

Т

ve

pr

R

Onta

AMERICANA.

- The Legendary, consisting of original pieces, principally illustrative of American history scenery, and manners, edited by N. P. Willis, Fcap 8vo, sheep, 30c. Boston, 1828. 47
- Ontario Boundaries. Report on the Boundaries of the Province of Ontario, containtaining in part the substance of the report of David Mills, M. P. ; revised and enlarged for the purposes of arbitration between the Dominion of Canada and Province of Outario. 8vo, sewn, 204 pp, 1877. Statues, documents and papers bearing on the discussion respecting the Northern and Western Boundaries of the Province of Ontario. 8vo, sewn, 338 pp, 1877. North Western Ontario; its boundaries, resources and communications, large folding map. 8vo, sewn, 64 pp, 1879. Correspondence, papers and documents of dates from 1856 to 1882 inclusive, relating to the Northerly and Westerly Boundaries of the Province of Ontario, 8vo, half roan, 504 pp, together 4 vols, 2.00. Toronto, 1877-82. 48
- Ashmun (Jehndi) latecolonial agent in Liberia, Life of, with an appendix, by Ralph R. Gurley. Port 8vo, cloth, 30c. Washington, 1835. 49
- **Cooper** (J. Fenimore). History of the Navy of the United States of America. Fronts. 2 vols 8vo, half calf, *nice copy*, 2.50. Philadelphia, 1840. 50
- Coit (George,) Buffalo, N.Y., Memorial of. Thin 8vo, eloth, 30e. Buffalo, 1865. 51
- Simcoe (Governor.) Diary of Governor Simcoe's Journey from Humber Bay to Matchetache Bay, 1793. (From Transactions of the Canadian Institute, 1890.) Impl8vo, sewn, 12pp, 25c. 22. 59
- Washington, Diary of. From the first day of October, 1789, to the tenth day of March, 1790. From the original manuscript, now first printed. Vignette portrait. Royal 8vo, paper, 89 pp, wide margins, 2.00. New York, 1858. 53

Tit'e and part of letterpress vater stained, hence very low price. One hundret copies priva.ely printed of which this is number 2.

- **Rush** (Richard.) A residence at the Court of London, comprising incidents, official and personal, from 1819 to 1825. Negotiations on the Oregon Territory, and other unsettled questions, between the United States and Great Britain, by Richard Rush Envoy extraordinary from the UnitedStates during the above years. Second series, 2 vols in one, thick 8vo, cloth, 1.00 Lon. 1845. 54
- Schoolcraft (Henry R.) Narrative of an Expedition Through the Upper Mississippi to Stasca Lake, embracing an exploratory trip through the St. Croix and Burntwood (or Broule) Rivers in 1832. Svo, eloth, *a sketch* maps, 1.00. N.Y. 1834. 55

Top of title and dedication page cut off.

- Blunt's (E. M.) American Coast Pilot, containing directions for the principal harbors, capes and headlands on the Coasts of North and South America. *Fifteenth edition. Numerous maps.* Thick 8vo, sheep, 50c. 1847. 56
- Montreal. The Charter and By-Laws of the City of Montreal, together with miscellaneous Acts of the Legislature relating to the city, with an appendix. Compiled by Charles Glackmeyer. 8vo, half calf, 75c. Montreal, 1865. 57
- Benton (Thomas H.) Historical and Legal Examination of the Dred-Scott Case. 8vo, cloth, 75c. N.Y. 1860. 58
- New York. An Historical Sketch of Trinity Church, New York, by the Rev. W. Berrian, D.D., 8 plates. 8vo, cloth, 75c. N.Y. 1847.

Name written on t tle.

- Statutes of the Province of Quebec, 1st Session of 1st Parliament, 1888. Svo, half roan, 30c. 60 Bound up with above is the British North America
- Act, 1867.
- N. W. Rebellion. The Story of Louis Riel, the Rebel Chief. *Illustrated.* Fcap, 8vo, cloth, 25c. Toronto, 1885. 61
- Galt's (John) Life and Studies of Benjamin West. 8vo, half roan, 60c. Lon 1816. 62
- Gurney (Joseph J.) A Winter in the West Indies. Front. 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1840. 63
- Myers (Thomas.) Comprehensive System of Modern Geography. Numerous maps and engravings, illustrative of the manners, customs, and costumes of nations. Vol. 2 only, containing Asia, Africa, AMERICA, Australasia and Polynesia. 4to, calf, 2.00. Lon. 1822. 64

The engravings in this vol include Dance, Preparatory to War, Among the Indians of North America. View of Quebec, View of Philadelphia; Costume of Domicitiated Indians of North America, Costume of the Inhabitants of Chili, Costume of St. Catherines, of the Brazils, etc.

- Canada Since Confederation. Tuttle's (Charles R.) Illustrated History of the Dominion of Canada, vol. 2, from the Confederatian of 1867 to the close of 1878. Illustrated with steel plates, lithographs and portraits on wood. Thick 4to, half morocco, gilt, marbled cdged, as new, 2.50, (pub. 10.00.) Montreal, 1879. 65
- Earl of Stirling's Narrative. Narrative of the Oppressive Law Proceedings, and other measures, resorted to by the British Government, and numerous private individuals, to overpower the Earl of Stirling, and subvert his lawful rights, written by himself; also a genealogical account of the family of Alexander, Earls of Stirling, etc., and an historical view of their hereditary possessions in Nova Scotia, Canada, etc., by Ephraim Lockhart, 4to, boards, 4.25. Edinburgh, 1836. 66

Channing (William E.) Discourses, reviews and miscellanies. First edition. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut, 75c. Boston, 1830. 67

6

Carver (J.) The New Universal Traveller ; a full and distinct account of the known world, by J. Carver, Esq., author of Travels Through the Interior Parts of North America. Filty-six maps, views, and plates of costumes, a few of the European maps missing. Folio, calf, 3.50. Lon. 1779. 68

About 100 pages devoted to North and South America. There are separate headings to each district and state of North America. The accounts of the South Sea Islands, of New Holland, New Zealand, etc., are in the chapter "American Islands."

The plates of costume are interesting, they include "Esquimaux Indians kindling a fire," "a woman of the interior parts of North America."

- Royal Society of Canada, Proceedings and Transactions of. Vol 1, 1882-83, fine plates, large thick 4to, cloth, 3.00. Montreal, 1883. 69
- Vol 2, 1884, large thick 4to, cloth, 2.50. Montreal, 1885. 70

Vol 7, 1889, fine plates, large thick 4to, cloth, 2.00. Montreal, 1890. 72

Only a limited number of these important volnaes were issued to members and a few public libraries. They contain a mine of information relating to Canada.

Canada. A memorial volume, a statistical and descriptive handbook of the Dominion. Prepared under the authority of the Government of the Dominion and the various Provincial administrations. Edited by G. B. Biggar. *Maps* and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, 1.50. Lon. 1889.

A very thick volume of va'uable matter.

Appleton's Handbook of American Travel. The 3 vols complete, with numerous maps, 50c. New York, 1874. 74

Old American Guide Books. An interesting collection. Crown 8vo and 12mo, some bound in cloth others sewn. 1.25. 75

Including the first edition of Appleton's Illustrated Handbook of American Travel, numerous maps, etc.. 413 pages; New England, 359 pages; Picture of Washington, 1+40; General View of the United States, 278 pages. Lon, 1833; Guide to Chicago, maps and illustrations, 1868; Miller's Strangers' Guide to New York, 1867; Boston Business street Directory, 1867-8; Crofi tt's New Overland Tourist and Pacific Coast Guide, with a sugrestive frontispicce entited "Utah's Best Crop," etc. 20 bolks in this lot, the pages of which extend from one to four hundred.

Old Algerican Maps. Mostly large and colored, mounted on canvas, folded and lettered. 1.00. 76

Including Colton's Southern States, Lake Superior Region, Wild's United States, La Plata Chile, etc., Central America, Mexico, etc., Richmond and Washington, etc. United States Departmental and other Reports, etc., nearly 50. Thick 8vo vols bound in cloth, also some pamphlets. 2.25 the lot.

They comprise Reports of the Prison Association of New York for 1846, 61 67, 69, 70, 72, with the International Congress on the Prevention and Repression of Crime, etc., 1872, also the transactions of the Congress on the same subject held at Cincinnati 1870. Reports of the Boston Board of Education, 11 volumes between 1856 78, (mostly consecutive.) Reports of the Boston School Committee for 1865-67. The 4 thick vols, of Diplometic Correspondence for 1855, including the appendix. This being the ever memorable year in which ABRAHAM LINCOLN was assassinated by Booth and these volumes contain the whole of the correspon ence from various for eign governments; Great Beitain, and her dependencies, Town and Municipal Councils, etc. and includes speeches on the subject by LORD'S JOHN RUSSELL, DEBEN, SIR GROEGE GREY and MR. DINGRELL, Also Reports upon the Miceral Resources of the United States and the Special Reports on the Petroleum of l'ennsylvania by Wrighley. Andrews Peport on the Colonial Lake Trade, with the maps 1852, etc.

Slavery. Second report of the female society for Birmingham, etc., for the relief of British Negro Slaves, 29 pp, 12 morocco ON EXTRA LARGE PAPER, the plates being 4to, half calf, 1.50. Birmingham, 1826. 78

This very desirable volume also contains extracts from the Royal Jamaica Grazette, 8 pp 4to evidentily privately printed 1820, and contains an extra-radinary c dilection of advertisements, etc. for runeway slaves. Argument, that the Colonial Slaves are better off, than the British Peasantry, answered from the Royal Jamaica Grazette, by Thomas Clarkson. M. A. 4 peges 4t. An affecting vignette of a Praying Slave, letterpress beneath and on reverse. 26 points of comparison between Hebrev Slavery, etc., and British Colonial and American slavery, 12 pages 4to. Case of the Vigilante, a ship employed in the slave trade. 13 pages, 8vo, 1820, etc., etc.

An essay on the slavery and commerce of the human species, particularly the African, translated from a Latin dissertation, with additions, 8vo, boards, 75c. Lon. 1786. 79

Notes on the history of slavery in Massachusetis by George H. Moore. 8vo, cloth, 75c. New York, 1866. 80

Anti slavery recollections in a series of letters addressed to Mrs. Beecher Stowe, written by Sir George Stephen, at her request. 12mo, cloth, 35c. Lon. 1854. 81

American slavery and color, by Wm. Chambers. Map, 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1857 82

A very clear and thoughtful tracing of the effects of slavery on the Union, with notices of the earlier abolitionist movements.

Taken from a full and correct copy, transmitted to England by Mr. Smith's coursel, and including the documentary evidence omitted in the Parliamertary copy. Slave by J

.. Th

the mo Duffe Hist of th

900 Stew

> adn trai

Lyra fait gilt

The car Wi tra

by 40

Abo Bo clo

Th lang whice cess

dista Ame of C nole

U.

т

0

1

RI

Slavery. A visit to the United States in 1841, by Joseph Sturge. 8vo, cloth, 60c. Lon. 1842. 84

"The Abolition of Slavery in the United States is the most prominent topic in my narrative."

- Dufferin's (Earl of) Administration in Canada, History of, by William Leggo. Steel portraits of the Earl and Countess. 8vo, cloth, over 900 pages, 1.00. Montreal, 1878, 85
- Stewart (George Jr.) Canada under the administration of the Earl of Dufferin. Portrait. Thick 8vo, cloth, 75c. Toronto, 1879. 86
- Lyra Americana : Hymns of praise and faith, from American poets. Fcap 8vo, cloth, gilt, gilt edges, 40c. R.T.S. 1865. 87
- The Prodigy : A brief account of the bright career of a youthful genius, Dr. G. E. A. Winans, together with some interesting extracts from his correspondence and manuscript, by C. Van Dusen. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, 40c. Toronto, 1870. 88 88
- Aboriginal Literature. The Iroquois Book of Rites. Edited by Horatio Hale. 8vo, cloth, uncut, 2.00. Phila. 1883. 89 90

Another copy. Sewn, 1.25.

This work contains, in the Mohawk and Ononduga languages, the speeches, songs and rituals with which a deceased chief was lamented and his suc-cessor installed in office. It may be said to throw a distant light on the authentic history of Northern America to a date fifty years e-riler than the era of Columbus. The intr duction treats of the eth-nology and history of the Huron-Iroquois. A map, notes and a glossary complete the work.

- U. S. Reports on the RED RIVER EXPEDI-TION, The FORT FISHER EXPEDITION, etc. In one thick 8vo vol, cloth, 40. Washington, 91 1865
- Russell (Wm. S.) Pilgrim Memorials, and Guide to Plymouth. Map and 8 copperplate engravings. Fcap, 8vo, cloth, 75c. Boston, 92 1866.
- Taylor (Bayard.) Eldorado; or, Adventures in the Path of Empire. Comprising a Voyage to California, via Panama; Life in San Francisco and Monterey; Pictures of the Gold Region. and Experiences of Mexican travel. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1850. 93
- Shirreff (Patrick, Farmer.) A Tour Through North America, together with a comprehensive view of the Canadas and United States, as adapted for agricultural emigration. Svo, boards, uncut, 1 50. Edinburgh, 1835. 94

Illinois appears to be the ideal farmer's paradise, The farmer in Illinois receives from nature 25 times the assistance of the Lower Canada farmer, and nearly 17 times the assistance of the farmer in Upper Canada."

Boston (King's Handbook of.) A comprehensive detailed description of Boston. 200 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, 50c. Loston, 1883. 95

- Cartwright (Hon. Richard, 1759-1815, Member of Legislative Council in the 1st Parliament of Upper Canada.) Life and Letters of. Edited by Rev. C. E. Cartwright. 12mo, of cloth, 50c. Toronto, 1876. 96
- Lefebvre (Rene.) Paris en Amerique. Fcap, 8vo, sewn, 35c. Paris, 1870.
- Bancroft (George.) History of the United States, from the Discovery of the American Continent to the War of Independence. Map and portraits. Imperial 8vo, half calf, 1.25. Edin. 1843. 98
- Walsh (Rev. R., LLD.) Notices of Brazil in 1828 and 1829. Large plan of the city of Rio de Janeiro, and large map of the Province, also copious illustrations. 2 vols, 8vo, calf, 1.50. Lon. 1830. 00

Observations by the chaplain of Lond Strangford's Embassay to the Emperor of Brazil. A very readable description of the state of the country.

Kane (Elisha K.) Arctic Explorations. The Second Grinnell Expedition in search of SIR JOHN FRANKLIN, 1853 4-5. Maps, portraits, steel plates, and nearly 300 cuts. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 3.00. Phila. 1856. 100

Biography of, by William Elder. Steel plates, 8vo, cloth, 75c. Phila. 1858.

The extracts from Kane's I tters given in the above book are most interesting and va uable.

- Florida for Tourists, Invalids, and Settlers, by George M. Barbour. Mat and numerous illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, 50c. N.Y. 1882. 102
- Fisheries Dispute, (The) and Annexation of Canada, by J. H. de Ricci. Post 8vo, cloth map, 1.00. Lon. 1888, 103

The appendix contains the pape s of the United States case; the Canadian case; Retalition; further correspondence respecting North American Fisher-ies, 1887-8, with despatch inclosing treaty signed at Washington, Feb. 15th, 1888.

- Canadian Handbook (The) and Tourists' Guide, giving a description of Canadian lake and river scenery and places of historical interest, with the best spots for fishing and shooting. With photographs by NOTMAN. Crown 8vo, cloth, 75c. Montreal, 1867. 104
- Smith's (Wm. H.) Canadian Gazetteer ; comprising statistical and general information respecting all parts of the Upper Province, or Canada West. Folding map and 4 views. 8vo, cloth, 75c. Toronto, 1846. 105

Gazetteer-First Settlement of Canada its Early History Climate and productions-List of Magis-trates-Ministers of various denominations, etc., etc.

Scott (Eben Greenough.) The Developement of Constitutional Liberty in the English Colonies of America. N.Y. 1882. 8vo, cloth, 1.25, (pub. 2.50.) 106 Maxwell (Lieut.-Cot. A. M) A run Through the United States, During the Autumn of 1840. Portrait, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, nice clean copy, 1.50. Lon. 1841. 107

8

"It (Navy Island) is now become famous from the atrocious deeds of that miscreant (William Lyon; Mackenzie, whom all good men in America hate and derpiee." Extract, which could be consideraby lengthened.

- **Centennial Exhibition,** The Illustrated History of. By James D. McCabe. Steel portrait of Washington and nearly 400 illustrations. Thick 8vo, half morocco, 918 pp, 1.25. Phila. 1876.
- Described and illustrated by J. S. Ingram. Numerous illustrations, thick 8vo, cloth, 770 pp, 75c. Phila. 1876.
- Beers (W. Geo.) Over the Snow; or, the Montreal Carnival. Numerous illustrations. 8vo, full blue morocco, gilt edges, 75c. Montreal, 1883.
- Brownell (Henry Howard) The New World. Embracing American history. Numerous illustrations, 2 large vols, 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 1.50. N.Y., 1859. 112
- The Railroad Jubilee, An account of the celebration, commemorative of the opening of railroad communication between Boston and Canada, Sept. 17th, 18th and 19th, 1851. Folding map, 8vo, cloth, 5oc. Boston 1852. 113
- **Buchanan** (Isaac). The Relations of the Industry of Canada, with the Mother Country and the United States, with a series of articleswhich appeared in the "Hamilton Spectator," etc., collected and edited by Henry J. Morgan. Thick 8vo. cloth. 75c. Montreal. 1864. 14
- Thick 8vo, cloth, 75c. Montreal, 1864. 114 **Rochefort** (Chevalier de.) Historie naturelle et morale des Iles Antilles de l'Amerique, avec un VOCABULAIRE CARAIBE. Numerous curious engravings. 4to, old calf, scarce, 2.50. Rotterdam, 1665. 115
- **Bigg-Wither** (T. P.) Pioneering in South Brazil. Three years of forest and prairie life in the Province of Parana. Map and plates, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 1.75. Lon., 1878. 116

vols, Svo, cloth, 1.75. Lon., 1878. 16 A nar ative of travel and adventure in hitherto unexplored regions. chiefly in the great forests of the remote interior of Brazil where no civilized man had before penetrate.

Memoirs of a Celebrated Literary and Political Character, from 1742 to 1757, containing strictures on some of the most distinguished men of that time. 8vo, boards, 118 pp., 50c. Lon. 1813. 117

Incidental references to American affairs.

Lambert (John.) Travels through Canada and the United States of North America in the years 1806-7-8, to which are added biograph ical notices and anecdotes of some of the leading characters in the United States. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf, 1.50. Lon. 1816. 118 Has the folding map of North America and view

Has the folding map of North America and view of Plymouth, other plates are missing.

- Arctic. The Voyage of the "Fox" in the Arctic Seas; a narrative of the discovery of the fate of Sir John Franklin and his companions, by Capt. McClintock. With maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Boston, 1860.
- Lambert (L'Abbe.) Curious observations upon the manners, customs, usuages, languages, government, mythology, geography, ceremonies, religion, natural history, arts, etc., of the several nations of Asia, Africa and America, from the French of L'Abbe Lambert. 2 vols, 8vo, calf, 2.00. Lon. 1754. 120

Chapterson California, Buenos Ayres and Tucuman. Languages of the Hurons and other nations of New France; the Savage Natches: the Land of Fire and Cape Horn; Paraguai; the Moxes of South America, etc.

Everett (Edward.) The Mount Vernon Papers. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1.25. N.Y. 1860. 121

The e papers by one of the greatest scholars and orators who ever lived, were originally contributed to the New York Le-jer, on the condition that \$10,000 should be given to the Mount Vernon Associa ion, that sum being gladly and promptly paid by the proprietor of that journal.

- **Dickinson** (Capt. Thomas. A narrative of the operations for the recovery of the public stores and treasure sunk in H. M.S. Thetis, at Cape Frio, on the coast of Brazil, 5th Dec., 1830, with an account of the loss of that ship. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, 40c, Lon. 1836. 122
- **Raynal** (Guil.-Tho.) Histoire philosophique et politique des establissements et du commerce des Europeens, dans les deux Indes. *Fine portrait, maps, beautiful old plates and head-pieces.* 3 thick vols, 4to, calf, *yellow edges,* 3.00. Geneva, 1775. 123
- Another edition. Maps and frontispieces. 7 vols, 8vo, calf, backs broken, 1.25. La Haye, 1774. 124

Bond-Head (Sir Francis.) Narrative of his administration in Upper Canada, 8vo, cloth, 1.50. Lon. 1829. 125

"Sir Flancis Head's norrative is a very remarkable one, being one of the most clear, unreserved and honest accounts ever rendered by a public servant of the arts, the principles and the policies of an unpopular administration. Few Provincial Governors could have to relateso interesting, so arduous and so successful a struggle."—Lon. Quart. Rev.

- **Kingsford** (William.) The Canadian Canals. Their history and cost, with an enquiry into the policy necessary to advance the well-being of the Province. 8vo, cloth, 75c. Toronto, 1865. 126
- Brown (James B.) Views of Canada and the Colonists. Large map, thick 12mo, cloth 75c. Edinburgh, 1 51. 127

Embracing the experience of an eight years' residence; views of the present state progress and prospects of the colony; with detailed and practical information for intending emigrants.

Fergus's History of the United States. 2 vols, feap 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopadia. 1832. 128

Farthaffairs

pp. 50 Chiefly the trade

Barch

laneou 1842.

We con criticisn specime ressed United S where d pearanc exertion vailed a of recent withere largely their m any this ascerta me tha agricul to pers

to perse fifty ye quiet o country if contr Jord

the

crea Cha 187

Colu

cele sary by t tion 8vc

Upp tive up Ac

Win pri W

800

Al

Wa

Ang

th 18 Ve War

Mi

2 B

⁻⁻⁻⁻⁻⁻ Another copy, 1.00. 108

Farther considerations on the present state of affairs, at home and abroad. 8vo, boards, 57 pp. 50c. Lon. 1739. 129

Chiefly relates to the disputes with Spain about the trade of Americ .

Barclay (Captain) Agricultural Tour in the United States and Upper Canada, with miscellaneous notices. Post 8vo, cloth, 1.25. Edin. 1842. 130

1842. 100 We commend to Cana lians the author's caustic criticism of Canada, of which the following is a specimen. "On entering Canada I had been impressed with a marked difference between it and the United States. In the latter the people were everywhere distinguished by that the erfulness and appearance of contentment which attend activity and exercion in pess of a latter the end activity and exercion in pess of a latter the real activity and ever and rancour of political feeling; or of the with-red hopes of many who, having speculated largely in land, have received little or no return fotheir money. This was my early impression, and any thing I have since observed, or by inquiry ascertained has served to coulfrm it, and to satisfy me that of the two countries the States hold out for persons possessed of any capital." It has taken fitty years for the Canadians to learn what this quiet of server learned in one day. What will the country be like in fifty years from the present time, if continue d rs a colony?

- Jordan (William L.) F.R G.S. Remarks on the recent Oceanic explorations and the currentcreating action of vis-interix in the ocean. *Chart and diagrams*. Thin Svo, cloth, 30c. Lon. 1877.
- **Columbia Coffege.** An account of the celebration of the 1st semi-centennial anniversary of the incorporation of Columbia College, by the Legislature of New York ; with the oration and poem delivered on the occasion. Thin 8vo, cloth, 25c. N.Y. 1837. 132
- Upper Canada. Proceedings of the Legislative Council of Upper Canada, on the Bill sent up from the House of Assembly, entitled, "An Act to amend the Jury Laws of this Province. 8vo, half bound, 60 pages, 50c. Toronto, 1836.
- Winnipeg, Ten Years in. A narrative of the principal events in the history of the city of Winnipeg, from the year 1870 to 1879. By Alexander Begg, and Walter R. Nursey. 8vo, cloth, 50c. Winnipeg. 1879. 134

---- Another copy, sewn, 25c.

- Washington. The Life of. By Jared Sparks. 2 fortraits and facsimile. Royal 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Boston, 1853. 136
- Anglo-American MAGAZINE. A Journal of Canadian Literature. Illustrated with Canadian views, etc. Vol I to 5 inclusive, 5 vols, thick Svo, cloth, (I half roan,) 3.50. Toronto, 1853-4, 137

Volumes 2, 3, 4, and 5 contain "Anchinleck's history of War of 1812-14."

Michigan and its Resources. Illustratea. 8vo, sewn, 25c. Lansing, 1883. 138

Griffin (Rev. Edmund Dorr, of Wyoming, Penna.) Literary Remains of, edited by his brother,

F. Griffin, with a memoir by Rev. John Mc-Vicar, D.D. 2 vols, 8vo, boards, 1.00. 139 Contains nonus, journals from his tour in Europe

Contains, poems, journals from his tour in Europe and extracts from his lectures. "We can ot doubt for a moment that thousands of British hearts will be touched with affection and

of British hearts will be touched with affection and esteem for the delightful character of their American brother."—Blackwood's Magazine.

- The Ross Bible. Scripture Readings for the use in the Public and High Schools of Ontario. 8vo, cloth, 75c. Toronto, 1885. 140
- L'Oregon et les cotes de l'ocean Pacifique du nord, apercu geographique, statistique et poltique, par M. Fidix. *Folding map.* 8vo, sewn, 4oc. Paris, 1846. 141
- Tudor (William.) Letters on the Eastern States Svo, calf, gilt edges, large paper, 1.00. Boston, 1821. 142.

On Religion, Commerce. Litera'ure, Politics, Funeral Ceremoni s, on the Relative Rank of Americans, Character and Condition of Women. on the 1 ast, Present, and Future State of the Indiana, The Town of Boston, Genius, Character and Manne s of the Inhabitants of New England, etc., etc.

"The work evidently of a scholar and a gent'e man, of an impartial observer, a temperate champion, a liberal opponent, and a correct writer.— Edward Everett.

Toronto. Toronto, Old and New. A memorial volume, historical, descriptive and pictorial, designed to mark the 100th anniversary of the passing of the Constitutional Act of 1791, which set apart the Province of Upper Canada and gave birth to York (now Toronto.) By G. Mercer Adam; introduction by the Rev. Dr. Scadding. *Hundreds of portraits and illustrations.* Folio, cloth, 3.00. Toronto, 1891. 143

-----Toronto: Past and Present, historical and descriptive. A memorial volume for the Semi-Centennial of 1884. By the Rev. Dr. Scadding and John Charles Dent. Numerous portraits and front. Thick 4to, cloth, 2.75. Toronte 1884. 144

Toronto of Old. Collections and Recollections, illustrative of the early settlement and social life of the Capital of Ontario, by Rev. Dr. Scadding. *Map, portraits and illustrations* Thick 8vo, cloth, 1.50. Toronto, 1878. 145

The standard history of Toronto.

135

Illustrated Toronto, Past and Present. Being an historical and descriptive guidebook, compiled by J. Timperlake. With 60 pages of colored lithographs. Royal 8vo, cloth, 75c. Toronto, 1877. 146

Sketches of City Churches, reprinted from the Evening Telegram. With woodcuts. Post 8vo, sewn, 25c. Toronto, 1886. 147

Toronto, Past and Present. A handbook of the city, by C. Pelham Mulvaney, M.A. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, 50c. Toronto, 1884.

Toronto "Called Back," from 1886 to 1850, by C. C. Taylor. Map and numerous illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth, 50c. Toronto, 1886. 149

Ditto, 2nd edition, contains the pro-gress from 1886 to 1888. Royal 8vo, cloth, 75c. Toronto, 1888.

The Handbook of Toronto. Containing its climate, geology, natural history, educational institutions, etc., etc. A cloth, scarce, 75c. Toronto, 1858. Front. 8vo. 151

Galt (John) Life of Lord Byron. Southey (Robert) Life of Nelson. Bush (Rev. Geo.) Williams (Rev. J.) Life of Mahommed. Life of Alexander the Great. All in one vol, thick 8vo, calf, 1.50. Niagara, 1831. 152

One of the earliest books printed in Upper Canada.

- Russell (W. Howard) LL.D. Canada ; its defence, condition and resources. 2 folding maps, Svo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1865. 153
- Hobart (Bishop) Early Life and Professional Years of. By Dr. John McVicar, with a history of the church in America, by Dr. W. F. Hook. Thick 8vo, cloth, 6oc. Printed by Talboys, Oxford, 1838. 154

Published by Dean Hook "as a means of making making the British public better acquainted with the American church."

The Revolution. Characters, containing an impartial review of the public conduct and abilities of the most eminent personages in the Parliament of Great Britain, considered as statesmen, senators, and public speakers. Svo, boards, 152 pp, 1.00. Lon. 1777. 155

Including Burke, Lord Chatham, Colonel Barre, Charles Fox, Duke of Richmond, Lord North, etc. Contains much information relating to the affairs of America.

- Philadelphia. Biographies of Successful Philadelphia Merchants, by Stephen N. Winslow. Steel portraits of John Crigg, A. C. Cat-tell, and Edmund A. Souder. 8vo, cloth, 50c. Philadelphia, 1864. 156
- Fulton (Robert, of Steam Navigation Fame), Life of, by C. D. Colden. 8vo, calf, 75c. New York, 1817. 157

Comprising some account of the invention, progress and establishment of steam-boats; of improve-ments in the construction and navigation of canals and other objects of public utility. With an Appenand other objects of public utility. dix.

- Reform Covernment in the Dominion, Pic-nic speeches delivered during the summer of 1877. Hon. A. Mackenzie, E. Blake, R. C. Cartwright, L. S. Huntington, D. Mills. 8vo, sewn, 30c. Toronto, 1878. 158
- Fugitive Essays upon interesting and Ohio. useful subjects, by Charles Whittlesay. Post 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Hudson, Ohio, 1852. 159

Relating to the early history of Ohio, its geology and agriculture with a biography of the first suc-cessful constructor of steamboats, Indian history, Indian titles in Ohio, etc., etc.

The Bystander. A Review of Canadian Events, Canadian and general, 1880 (12 monthly numbers,) 1881, (6 monthly numbers, all issued of 1881), and 1883, (4 quarterly numbers), also 5 odd numbers for 1889-90, together 23 monthly and 4 quarterly numbers, 1.50 the lot. Toronto, 1880-90. 160

Agric

Joui

men

inclu

Hig

ed t

8vo,

This

by the

respec

tion o

domes

Histor

Beet-I herd)

the Sc

of Sal

The

Amer

Amer

Mayfi 3 of t

made

in 18 form

Ru

of

ed

ste pl

VC

(F

T

farm

farr

Cy

T

C

a

F

8

6

é

Ste

tion;

By Goldwin Smith, the distingushed Oxford Pro-fessor of History, and English American Canadian.

War in Disguise ; or the Frauds of the Neutral Flags. 8vo, half calf, scarce, 40c. Lon. 1807. 161

Roger (Charles). The Rise of Canada, from Barbarism to Wealth and Civilization. Vol. I (all published) 8vo, cloth, 75c. Quebec. 1856. 16 2

Brings the history down to 1824. 130 pages. i e-lates to the war of 1812-14.

- Peto (Sir Morton.) The Resources and prospects of America ascertained during a visit to the States in the Autumn of 1865. Tinted plates of Chicago in 1831, and San Francisco
- in 1848. Svo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1866. 163 Waylen (Rev. Edward,) late Rector of Christ Church, Rockville, Ind. Eleven years resident in America. Ecclesiastical reminiscences of the United States. Thick Svo, cloth, 75c. Lon.

1846. "That the author has spoken favourable of the Americans as a people, arises from the long and in-timate acquaintance with them ****It has to be proved whether defamation or protesque caricature furnish the only staple commodities in this depart-ment of authorship."—*Preface*.

- Miller (Joaquin.) Songs of the Sierras. 8vo. cloth, 50c. Toronto, 1871. 165
- Hogan (J. Sheridan). Canada. An essay; to which was awarded the first prize by the Paris Exhibition Committee of Canada. Large folding map, 8vo, cloth, 50c. Montreal, 1855. 166 Ohio. Final Report of the Ohio Board of Man-
- agers; containing M. C. Read and Chas. Whittlesey's Report on the antiquities of Ohio; with 15 plates. 8vo, cloth, 5oc. Columbus, 1877 167
- Hind (H. Y.) Essay on the insects and diseases injurious to the wheat crop, to which was awarded, by the Burean of Agriculture and Statis-tics, the first prize. Woodcuts. 8vo, calf, 40c. Toronto, 1857. 168
- Clay (Henry). Obituary Addresses on the oceasion of the Death of, and the Funeral Sermon of the Rev. C. M. Cutler, Chaplain of the Senate. 8vo, cloth, 25c. Washington, 1862. 169
- Kip (Lawrence). Army Life on the Pacific; a journal of the expedition against the Northern Indians, the tribes of the Cœur D'alenes, Spokans, and Pelowzes, in the summer of 1858. Post 8vo, cloth, 5oc. Redfield, 1859. 170 Brand (Lieut. Chas.) Journal of a visit to
- Peru; a passage across the Cordillera of the Andes in the winter of 1827, performed on foot in the snow; and a Journey across the Pampas. 8vo, half calf, 1.00. Lon. 1828. 171

AGRICULTURE AND FARMING.

Agricultural Journal. THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF AGRICULTURE from its commencement in May, 1828, to March, 1835, 5 vols-including the Prize Essays and Transactions of Highland Society of Scotland, 5 vols (published simultaneously) together 10 voel. Thick 8vo, half calf, 4.50. Edinburgh, 1829-35. 900

This is a valuable work, containing original papers by the most eminent "practical men" in their respective branches of science. Including Emigra-tion; Tobacco P.ant; The Culture and Accimatiza-tion of Plauts; Articles on the Horse and other domestic anima s; Theories of Population.; On the History of Tithes; Tithe system of Scotland; On Beet-Koot Sugar; Forestry; Mr. Hogg (Ettrick Shep-herd) contributes an article on "The Condition of the Scottish Pessanty," another on the Preservation of Salmon," etc., etc.

of samula, etc., etc. These vols are of great interest to collectors of America. Forest Sports of Canada: Revarks on Upper Canada, etc., by Mr. James T. Scamerville, Mayfield, Whitby Township, Upper Canada. In vol 3 of the Journal will be found Fergusson's "Notes made during a visit to the United States and Canada in 1831." which was afterwards published in separate form and new brings from 2.00 to 3.00.

Rural Cyclopædia, or General Dictionary of Agriculture and arts, sciences, etc., connect-ed with it, edited by WILSON. Numerous fine steel engravings of cattle, etc., also colored plates. In the 16 original parts, forming 4 vols, impl 8vo, cloth backs, as new, 3.00. (Pub. £4.) Lon. 1852. 201

The most useful and comprehensive work for the farmer, and kfarmer, gardener forester, land steward, farrier, ero., ever published.

- Cycle pædia, (Complete) OF RURAL OCCUPA-TIONS, FARM MANAGEMENT and COUNTY LIFE. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1370 pp., colored illustrations and numerous woodcuts, 1.50. Ward Lock. 202
- Stephens's and Burn's Book of FARM BUILDINGS, their ARRANGEMENT and CON-STRUCTION,. Impl 8vo, half morocco, front. and 28 folding plates, and upwards of 500 wood engravings, 2.00. Blackwood, 1861. 203

BOOK OF FARM IMPLEMENTS and MACHINES. Impl 8vo, half morocco, top edge gilt, 40 steel plates, and 600 wood engravings, 3.00. Blackwood, 1858. 204

- Burn. (R. Scott). PRACTICAL DIRECTORY for the IMPROVEMENT of LANDED PROPERTY rural and suburban, and the economic cultivation of its farms. 77 plates and numerous woodcuts. 2 vols, royal 4t, cloth gilt, 2.75. Edinburgh, 205 1882.
- Agriculture, ANCIENT and MODERN, by the OLD NORFOLK FARMER, (Samuel Copland). An historical account of its principles and and DEVELOPMENT. 2 very thick vcls, impl 8vo, cloth, numerous fine steel and wood engrav-ings. nearly new, 4.00. Lon. Virtue, n.d. 906

- Andrews (G. H.) Modern Husbandry. practical and scientific treatise on agriculture ; also the breeding, rearing and fattening of stock, etc. 8vo, cloth, front. and numerous il-lustrations, 60c. Lon. 1853. 207
- Macdonald (Forbes.) HINTS on FARMING, ESTATE MANAGEMENT, etc. Very thick 8vo, cloth, gilt, port, 1.50. Lon. 1867. 208

Another. The 6th edition. 8vo, cloth, 2081 1867 75c.

"We think the book should be in the hands of every landowner and farmer, because Mr. Macdonald not only tells what to do and how to do it, but he tells him the reason why, in a clear and convincing man-ner, we 'cannot to strongly recommend its work."

-Farmer's Circular. "A thoroughly practical book, highly interesting and of great value to landowners and agricul-turalists."-Lord Palmerston.

"His solentific attainments are varied and pro-found."-Agriculture! Journal. "Just what every farmer and landowner ought to peruse with attention."-Riding Express.

- Kemp (T. L.) Agricultural Physiology, Annimal and Vegetable. Crown, 8vo, cloth, 25c. 200 Lon. 1850.
- Robson, (J.) County surveying, land survey-ing, and levelling. Plates, 8vo, boards, 25c. Durham, 1821.

Containing the history of the surveys which have been made to find the length of a Meridional Degree, and to ascertain the figure of the earth.

- Ryerson, (E.) First lessons in agriculture for Canadian farmers and their families. Post 211 8vo, cloth, 20c. Toronto, 1871.
- Waring, (Geo.) The Elements of Agriculture. A book for young farmers. Crown 8vo, cloth, 25c. New York, 1870. 212 212
- Hutchinson (H.) A Treatise on the Practical drainage of Land. 8vo, cloth, front, 35c. Lon. 1844. 213
- Farms. How to Choose and Manage with Profit and Success. A practical guide for all professional farmers and amateurs. Crown 8vo, boards, woodcuts, 20c. Ward Lock. 214
- Crops of the FARM. A practical guide to their successful and remunerative cultivation. Crown 8vo, boards, numerous woodcuts, 20c. Ward Lock. 215
- Low, (David.) Elements of Practical Agriculture. 8vo, cloth, 811 pp, 60c. 216

CONTENTS:-Boils, manures, tillage, preparation of land for crops, weeds, cuitivation of plants, grass lands, rearing of animals, etc.

- Farming for Ladies, or a Guide to the Poultry-Yard, the Dairy, and the Piggery. Post 8vo, cloth, fronts and woodcuts, 500 pp, 50c. Lon. 1844. 217
- Doyle, (M.) Small farms and how they ought to be managed. Post 8vo, limp cloth, 20c. New York. 1855. 218

-Rural Economy. A Treasury of Information on the horse, pony, mule, ass, cowkeeping, sheep, pigs, goat, honey bee, poultry, etc. Post, 8vo, cloth, 25c. Routledge. 219

- Scoffern, (John.) Young Farmer's Guide. A handy book of the composition of soils, and the influence of manures in ameliorating them. *Crown 8vo, cloth*, 25c. Lon. 220
- Beatson, (Alex.) A new system of cultivation, without lime, dung, or summer fallows as practiced at Knowle-Farm in Sussex. 8vo, boards, 30c. Lon. 1820. 221
- Another copy with the supplement. 2 vols, 50c. 222
- **Coleman**, (Henry) European Agriculture and Rural Economy, from personal observations. 2 vols. in 1, impl 8vo, cloth, *steel engravings* of cattle, and woodcuts, 1.00. Boston, 1850.

Agriculture and Rural Economy of France, Belgium, Holland, and Switzerland, from personal observations. 8vo, cloth, front, 30c. Lon. 1848. 224

Brown, (Robert.) The BOOK OF LANDED ESTATE, containing directions for the management and development of the resources of landed property. Large 8vo, half morocco, gilt back, 1.50. Blackwood, 1869. 225

CONTENTS:-Home farms, improvement of land, manures, portable railways, fencing, draining, rondmaking, embarkments, improvement of waste lands, construction of farm buildings and labore's cottages, water-supply, woods and plantations, etc., etc.

Doubeny. (Chas.) ROMAN HUSBANDRY, comprehending an account of the system of agriculture, the treatment of domestic animals, horticulture, etc., pursued in ancient times, in a series of lectures delivered before the UNI-VERSITY OF OXFORD. Svo, cloth, several plates, including folding plan of "PLINY'S LAURENTINE VILLA," 1.25. Oxford, 1857. 226

Clements (H.) The Fields of Great Britain. A text book of agriculture. 12mo, cloth, gill, 40c. Lon. 1881. 227

Containing extra subjects of interest and utility to agriculturalists and Farmers. A practical and useful work.

- Loudon's Encyclopedia of Agriculture. Very thick 8vo vol., a little broken : 1378 pages of the most practical and useful kind, with hundreds of illustrations, 1.00. 1836. 228
- Davy (Sir Humphrey.) Elements of AGRICUL-TURAL CHEMISTRY, in a course of lectures for the Board of Agriculture, FIRST EDITION, * 4to, calf, gill, a sound copy, 1.25. Lon. 1813.

Fifth English Edition. 8vo, boards, 50c. 1836. 241

50C. 1050. Sir Humphrev Davy's merits as a discoveror in connection with ecctricity and chemistry are acknowledged by every man of scince. He was the worthy successor of Black, Priestly, and Cavendish, and the sAPETY LAMP is only one example of his inductive reasoning. M. Dumas declared him to be the "greatest ohemica" genius that ever apreared," and this optizion has been corroborated by the great CUREVE. Leibig's (Justus,) CHEMISTRY in its application to AGRICULTURE and PHYSIOLOGY. Second edition, edited by Dr. LYON PLAYFAIR. 8vo, cloth, 40c. LOn. 1842. 232

Grew

Socie

with

there

1672.

best

EUR

ation

1.00

War

the box

Svo,

RUR

Gar

to \$

froi

gar

con

EF

ext

ing

Ŵ

Cox

ation

gard

carp

orna

sequ

stocl

in ga

the 1

oper

wa 1

Be

D

0

C

a

Be

TI

ki

R

tion

Wisse

Darwin (Erasmus, M. D.,) Grandfather of Charles Darwin. Phytologia or the Philosophy of Agriculture and gardening, draining morasses, etc. Plates, thick 4to, boards, 75c. 233

On vegetation, seeds, buds, bulbs, manures, draining and watering, diseases of plants, productions of fruits and seeds, roots and barks, leaves and wood, etc.

Lisle (E.) OBSERVATIONS in HUSBANDRY. Thick 4to, 450 pages, a sound old work, calf, 1.00. Lon. 1757. 234

On manure and manuring, malt and malting, fattening of cattle, grasses, bulls ar² oxen, dis ases of cows and calves, sheep and lambs, horses, wood, hogs and poultry, etc., etc.

Hale (Thos.) COMPLETE BODY OF HUSBANDRY. Curious old frontispiece and numerous plates, Very thick folio, calf, 719 pages. 2.50. Lon. 1756. 235

Soils and manures, enclosing and draining, the management, etc., of timber trees, cattle, fowls, fish and insects, beer, cider, crops, horses, a so the diseases of cows an' oxen, hogs, sheep, and pourty, etc.

- **Complete Farmer.** A GENERAL DICTION-ARY of HUSBANDRY in all its branches. Including the various methods of cultivating and improving every species of land, etc., etc., to which is added a Gardener's Calendar. Numerous curious old folding plates, very thick 4to, calf. 1.50. 1777. 236
- Mawe (Thos.) and JOHN ABERCROMBIE. UNI-VERSAL GARDENER and BOTANIST, exhibiting in botanical arrangement every TREE, SHRUB and Herbaceous PLANT that merit culture for use or curiosity in every department of gardening. Very thick, 4to, *calf.* 1.25. 1778. 237
- Ellis (William) THE PRACTICAL FARMER; or, the HEREFORDSHIRE HUSBANDMAN. A curious old work on the methods of farming ana raising stock, etc. 8vo, calf, 5oc. Lon. 1759. 238
- Harte (Walter) Essays on HUSBANDRY, Etc., etc. 8vo, calf. 75c. Lon. 1770. 239

A scarce and interesting old work, with plates. There is a capital bibliography of old works on this subject.

- Tull (Jethro.) Horse-Hoeing Husbandry, or essays on the principles of vegetation and tillage, etc. 432 pages, 8vo, calf, 35c. Lon. 1762. 240
- **Dossie** (Robert.) Memoirs of Agriculture and other economical arts. 2 vols, 8vo, calf, 75c. 1771. 241

Amongst other interesting and curious information we refer the purchaser to pp. 24-5-6 in vol. I. for a list of premiums presented to various settlers in Canada and America for the successful cultivation of various products.

Davis (W.) Complete Treatise on Land Surveying, by the chain, cross and off-sett staffs only. 8vo, cloth, boards, 60c. 242

- **Grew** (Dr. Nehemiah) Fellow of the Royal Society. The anatomy of vegetables begun, with a general account of vegetation founded thereon. 3 folding plates, 12mo, half calf, 50c. 1672. 243
- Wisset (R.) TREATISE ON HEMP, and the best modes of its cultivation and preparation in EUROPE, ASIA and AMERICA, with observations on the sun plant. Front., 4to, boards, 1.00. 1808. 244
- Warnes (John,) The CULTIVATION OF FLAX, the fattening of cattle with native produce, box feeding and summer grazing. 2nd edition, 8vo, cloth, 60c. 1847. 245

RURAL ECONOMY AND GARDEN MAN-AGEMENT.

Garden Management. A Complete Guide to gardening, in all its branches; proceeding from the formation and furnishing of the garden itself to its culture year by year, and its constant maintenance in ORDER, BEAUTY, and EFFICIENCY. Thick impl 8vo, cloth, gilt extra, colored plates, hundreds of wood engravings, plans of gardens, diagrams, etc., 2 25. Ward Lock. 246

CONTENTS: -- The choice of garden sites; the formation and preparation of natural soils; the pr-paration of manures and composts; laying-out and enclosing gardens; the renewal of old gardens; garden geometry and formation of beds; garden carpentry in all its branches: fountains, fish-ponds, ornamental waters and rockwork, etc.; the proper sequence and rotat on of crops; furnishing and stocking garden ground; tools and appliances used in gardening; glazed structures and how to.build them; the principles of vegetation and propagation; the management, etc.; of orchard houses; monthly operations in the garden and under glass; roads, wa ks, bridges, and garden buildings, etc.

- Beeton's Dictionary of EVERY DAY GAR-DENING: Constituting a popular encyclopedia of the theory and practice of horticulture. Crown 8vo, cloth, gill, 400 pp., colored plates and woodcuts, 752. Ward Lock. 247
- Becton's Gardening Book. Full and practical instructions concerning the flower, fruit and kitchen gardens, pests of the month, etc., etc. Crown 8vo, cloth, front. and numerous illustrations, 30c. Ward Lock. 248
- The Villa Gardener. A Magazine Devoted to GARDENING and GARDEN ARCHITECTURE in all its branches. 4 vols, royal 8vo, cloth and half calf, numerous woodcuts, plans, etc., 2.00. Lon. 1871-4. 249

Containing an endless variety of matter relating to rockwork, flowers, ferneries, vinery, green houses, kitchen, and fruit gardens, etc.

- Rose (The) MYTHOLOGICAL and SYMBOLICAL HISTORY of, with its cultivation and use in antiquity, 8vo, cloth, 35 pp, 30c. Lon. 250
- Marryat (Cap., The Well-known Novelist.) The FLORAL TELEGRAPH; or Affection's signals 12mo, cloth, gilt, colored plates, 40c. Lon. 251

- Hill, (Anne). Drawing Book of Flowers and Fruit for the use of seminaries, private pupils, and amateurs. Oblong 4to, cloth, numerous colored and other illustrations, with descriptive text, 50c. Phil. 1848. 252
- Hogg (Robert.) The Fruit Manual; containing DESCRIPTIONS, SYNONYMS, and CLASSIFIC-ATION of the FRUITS and FRUIT-TREES of GREAT BRITAIN. Thick 8vo, cloth, numerous engravings of the best varieties, 1.25. Lon. 1875. 253
- Country Pleasures. Containing WILD FLOWERS, BRITISH FERNS, and mosses, marine botany. Fcap 8vo, boards, numerous woodcuts, 40c. Ward Lock. 254
- Donn (James.) HORTUS CANTABRIGIENSIS; Catalogue of Indigenous and Exotic Plants, cultivated in the *Cambridge Botanic Garden*. 8vo, boards, 500 pp, 75c. Lon. 1831. 255
- **Delamer** (E. S.) Kitchen Garden; or Culture of roots, vegetables, herbs and fruits, household economy, sick-room management, and cookery, hints, useful directions, best receipts. 2 in 1 post 8vo, half calf, front., 50c. Routledge. 256
- Thompson (David.) Handy Book of the flower garden; being practical directions for the propagation, culture and arrangement of plants in flower gardens, all the year round, 8vo, cloth gilt, 7 folding plates of beds and groups of beds, 75c. Lon. 1868. 257
- Howitt (William.) Country Book for the field, the forest and the fireside. Crown 8vo, cloth, front. and illustrations, from Birket Foster, 40c. Routledge. 258
- **Knapp** (H.) Chart of British Flowering Plants and Ferns; showing their class, order, time of flowering, color of flowers, where the plant grows, medicinal and other properties, and varieties, with copious index. 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1846. 259
- Smith. (Sir J. E., F.R.S.) Introduction to physiological and systematical botany. 435 pp, 8vo, boards, 15 plates, 30c. Lon. 1827. 260
- Stillingfleet, (B.) Tracts relating to natural history, husbandry and physic. 12 plates of grasses, etc. 8vo, calf gilt, 50c. Lon. 1775. 261

Incudes "The Foliation of Trees," of the use of curiosity, improvement of physic, observations on grasses, etc., etc.

Florist, (The.) A monthly work on FLORI-CULTURE published under the superintendence of Mr. EDWARD BECK OF ISLEWORTH, from its commencement in January, 1848, to Dec., 1859. ILLUSTRATED WITH UPWARDS OF 150 PLATES. COLORED IN THE FINEST STYLE OF ART. 12 vols, 8vo, half ca'f gilt, binding a little rubbed. The plates are reautiful and clean, 6.50. 262

The plates in this work are *exquisite*, upon which one can look and never grow weary. The woodcuts and literary work are also well done.

- **Knoop.** (Jean H.) Pomologie ou description des Meilleures Sortes de POMMES et de POIRES, 137 pages, folio. FRUCTOLOGIE, ou description des ARBRES FRUITIERS sinsi que des fruits que L'On Plante et qu'on cultive ordinairement dans les Jardins. 205 pages, the two works in 1 vol, folio, half calf, and illustrated with 39 beautiful colored plates, 2.50. Amsterdam, 1771. 263
- Ward (N. B.) The Growth of Plants in closely glazed cases. 8vo, eloth, 35c. Van Voorst, 1842. 264
- Trees, and How to Grow them. A guide to the successful planting and management of trees, whether for use or ornament. Post 8vo, boards, numerous woodcuts, 25c. Ward Lock. 2643
- Rivers (Thos.) ROSE AMATEUR'S GUIDE : containing descriptions of all the fine leading varieties of roses, their history, and mode of culture. Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1867. 265
- Phelps (Mrs.) Botany for Beginners. An introduction to lectures on botany. Post 8vo, half morocco, front and woodcuts, 25c. Phil. 1881. 266
- Animals and PLANTS, Marvels of, their structure and mode of life. Post 8vo, sewn, numerous woodcuts, 25c. Ward Lock. 267
- Wilson (Mrs. Henrietta) The Chronicles of a Garden, its pets and pleasures. With memoir by Dr. Jas. Hamilton. Post 8vo, cloth gilt, frontispiece and illustrations, 35c. Lon. 1864. 268
- **Keane** (W.) Out-door Gardening, showing how, when, and where to plant and cultivate all crops in the kitchen, fruit and flower garden. Post 8vo, cloth, 30c. Lon. 1859. 269
- Engelhardt (H. A.) The Beauties of Nature, combined with art. Square post 8vo, cloth, gilt, *title in woodcut borders*, 30c. Montreal, 1872. 270
- Ferns and Mosses, British. Describing their haunts and habits, their forms and uses. Post 8vo, boards, numerous woodcuts, 25c. Ward Lock. 271
- Garden. The, and its work throughout the year under glass. Crown 8vo, limp cloth, numerous woodcuts, a useful book, but no tille, 30c. 272
- Gray (Asa.) STRUCTURAL and SYSTEMATIC BOTANY, and VECETABLE PHYSIOLOGY. 8vo, cloth, *upwards of 1300 woodcuts*, 1.00. N.Y. 1862. 273
- **Bust** (Robert) FAMILY KITCHEN GARDENER, containing plain and accurate descriptions of all the different species and varieties of culinary vegetables, fruits, etc. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, *woodcuts*, 35c. N.Y. 1855. 274
- Language of FLOWERS. An alphabet of FLORAL EMBLEMS. Colored illustrations, square 8vo, cloth, 30c. Lon. 1857. 275

Volces of the GARDEN, the WOODS and the FIELDS; or Nature as the Seasons change. Crown, 8vo, cloth, gilt, several coloured plates. 50c. Lon. 1860. 276 Hensl

script

half c

Deeri

natur

in di

about

50c.

An in shire pe

Hales

an ac

sap o

Vegi

imen

befor

amel

1731

PLE1

and

gard

1.00

Has

SIBTH

world

carce

same

boo

LIS

800

Na

Bla

Pla

pla

osi

do

wi

Si

It

th

al

el

I

dou

HAT

NA

Ki

ori Ki

m

La

Raj

Rap

Loud

- Drummond (James.) First Steps to BOTANY. Populur illustrations of the science as a branch of general education. Crown 8vo, boards, numerous woodcuts, 35c. Lon. 1831. 277
- Pine-Apple. A gnide to the successful cultivation of that fruit, and the construction and management of the Pinery. Post 8vo, cloth, woodcuts, 25c. Lon. 278
- **Emmerton** (Isaac.) Culture and management of the AURICULA POLVANTHUS, CARNATION; PINK, and the RANUNCULUS, raising new varieties from seed, etc, etc. Post 8vo, boards, coloured front, 25c. Lon. 1819. 279
- Loudon (Mrs.) The LADY'S COUNTRY COM-PANION, or how to enjoy a Country Life rationally. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, front, and woodcuts, 40c. Lon. 1846. 280
- Wild Flowers. Where to gather them, how to preserve them, their medicinal uses, etc. F. cap. 8vo, boards, numerous woodcuts, 25c. Ward Lock. 281
- **Balfour** (John). MANUAL OF BOTANY; an introduction to the study of the structure, physiology and classification of plants. Thick crown 8vo, cloth, numerous engravings, 1.25, Edin. 1863. 282
- The Plants of the Bible. 8vo, cloth, fron and numerous nicely tinted plates, 35c. Lon. 1866. 283
- **Smith** (John). History of Bible plants, with a review of the opinions of various writers, regarding their identification. Edition published without plates. Post 8vo, cloth gilt, 20c. Lon. 284
- **Cobbett** (W.) American Gardener; including the situation soil and laying out of gardens, the making and management of Hotbeds and Greenhouses, etc. Crown 8vo, cloth, 35c. N.Y., about 1835. 285
- Warner (Chas.) My Summer in a Garden. Crown 8vo, sewn, 20c. Toronto. 286 Full of wit, wisdom, observation and uncommon sense.
- Florist's Manual. Hints for the construction of a gay flower garden; the treatment and growth of bulbous plants, with curious facts respecting their management, etc. Post 8vo, boards, folding colored front and plates, 30c. Lon. 1827. 287
- Delamer, (S.) The culture in the open ground of roots, vegetables, herbs, and fruits. 12mo, sewn, 20c. London, 1864. 2871
- Gardener's DICTIONARY, from the large folio, in 2 vols. The methods of cultivating and improving the kitchen, fruit and flower garden, as also the physic garden, the wilderness, conservatory and vineyard, by PHILIP MILLER. 2 vols, 8vo, calf, 60c. 1735. 288

- Henslow, (Rev. J. S.) The Principles of Descriptive and Physiological Botany. Post 8vo, half calf, numerous woodcuts, 35c. Lon. 1835. 289
- Deering, (C., M.D.) Catalogue of Plants naturally growing and commonally cultivated in divers parts of England, more especially Thick small 8vo, calf, about NOTTINGHAM. Nottingham, 1738. 50c. 200 An interesting old work, especially to Nottingham-

- Hales, (Step., F.R.S.) Vegitable Staticks ; or an account of some statical experiments on the sap of vegetables, etc. The Natural History of Vegitation ; a variety of chymio-statical experiments which were read at several meetings before the Royal Society. 2nd edition with amendments, 2 vols, 8vo, calf, 1.25. Lon. 1731. 291
- Loudon, Geo., and HENRY WISE. The COM-PLETE GARDENER; directions for cultivating and right ordering of fruit gardens and kitchen gardens. Curious old folding plates, 8vo, calf, 1.00. Lon. 1710. 292

Has the autograph and book-plate of one of the SIBTHORP Family, well-known in the gardening world 100 years ago. Several of these curious and scarce old works on gardening, etc., belonged to the same family.

Another copy, same edition, has no bookplate and no cut, 75c.

- Rapin of GARDENS. A Latin Poem, ENG-LISHED by MR. GARDINER. Front and plates. 8vo, old calf gilt, 50c. At the cross keys next Nand's coffee house, near Temple Bar, 1706. 294
- Blackstone (F.) Specimen Botanicum quo Plantarium Phirium, Rariorum Angliæ. 2 plates, small, 8vo, calf, 30c. 1746. 295
- Raius (Joannes) John Ray, the well-known philosopher. METHODUS PLANTARUM. The London edition, 1703, 8vo, calf, a very nice copy with fine portrait, scarce, 1.00. 206
- Lankester (Dr.) F.R.S., Secretary to the Ray Society. Memorials of JOHN RAY, with the Itineraries, correspondence of John Ray, from the philosophical letters published by Derham, and originals in the British Museum. Port. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 1.00. The Ray Soc. etc. 1848. 207

"The first true systematist of the animal king--CUVIER dom

"The greatest botanist in the memory of man."-HALLER

NATURAL HISTORY, BIRDS, FISHES AND FISHING.

Kid's (William) Own JOURNAL ; for inter-communications on natural history, popular science, and things in general. Vols 1 to 4, impl. 8vo, cloth, boards, uncut edges, (VERY SCARCE,) Lon. 1852-3. 2.00. 298

Filled with valuable information for naturalists, original anecdotes of animal instinct, etc., etc. Mr. Kidd was an extensive author and his works are of a most interesting and instructive character.

Jones, (Thos.) F.R.S. The organization of the animal kingdom and manual of comparative Thick 8vo, half morocco, top edge anatomy. gilt, fourth edition with upwards of 500 engravings, 2.50. Lon. 1871. 200

-Another copy. Thick 8vo, cloth, second edition with 400 engravings, 1.50. Lon. 1855. 300

The object of the writer of the above work has been two-fold: first to lay before the naturalist a complete view of the organization and physiological relations of every class of living beings; and, secondly, to offer to the snatomical students a succinct ac-count of the structure and development of the vital organs through all the modifications they present in the long series of the animal creation. The Edinthe long series of the animal creation. The Edin-burgh Monthly Journal of Medical Science says:----"The General Outline of the Animal Kingdom is in our opinion, the best work of the kind in any lan-guage."

- Natural History of British Quadrupeds, describing their nature, habits, and dispositions, interspersed with anecdotes. 8vo, half calf, numerous engravings and woodcuts of domestic animals, 75c. Lon. 1815. 301
- Cobbe, (F. P.) False Beasts and True. Essays on natural (and unnatural) history. 302 Post 8vo, sewn, 20c. Lon. N.D.
- Davis, (James.) Naturalist's Guide, instructfor collecting, preparing, and preserving speci-mens in all departments of Zoology. 12mo, limp cloth, woodcuts, 25c. Edinburgh, 1858. 303
- Adams (Leith.) NILE VALLEY AND MALTA. A narrative of exploration and research in connection with the NATURAL HISTORY, geology, and archology of the Lower Nile, and Maltese Islands. 8vo, cloth, numerous plates and illustrations, 75c. Edinburgh, 1870. 304
- Swainson (W.) on fish, amphibians, and reptiles. On the natural history and classification of fish, reptiles, etc. 2 vols, fcap. 8vo, with vignette titles, foxed a little, and numerous woodcuts, cloth, 60c. Lon. 1838. 305
- Gosse (P. H.) Natural History, Fishes and Mammalia, illustrated. 2 vols, post 8vo, cloth, 60c. Lon. 1848. 306
- Zoological Society of London. The Gardens and Menagerie Delineated, being descriptions and figures in illustration of the natural history of the living animals, numerous beautiful engravings by BRANSTON and WRIGHT from the drawings made expressly for the work by WILLIAM HARVEY. 2 vols, 8vo, calt gilt, 1.25. Printed by Whittigham at the Chiswick Press, 1830. 307
- Tower Menagerie (The.) Comprising the natural history of the animals contained in that establishment ; with anecdotes of their characters and history. 8vo, half morocco, large copy, with portraits of each taken from life by WILLIAM HARVEY, 1.00. Chiswick Press.

Low (David.) Domesticated Animals of the British Islands; history of their species and varieties, description of the properties of external form, and practice of breeding. Large 8vo, cloth, with illustrations, 1.25. Longmans, n.d. 309

Including:-The goat, the sheep, the ox, the hog, the horse, the dog.

- Naturalists' Pocket Magazine, Vol. 5, containing upwards of *8o colored plates* of birds, fishes, flowers, insects, quadrupeds, shells, etc, with descriptions. 12mo, recently rebound in half morocco, top edge gilt, 1.00. Lon. 1800. 310
- Wood (G.) Glimpses into Petland. Crown 8vo, cloth, front, 25c. Lon. 1863. 311
- **Home Pets** (Beeton's Book of.) Showing how to rare and manange in sickness and in health, with a chapter on ferns. Thick crown 8vo, half morocco gilt, colored illustrations and 200 woodcuts, 1.00. Ward Lock. 312
- Buffon's Natural History of the Globe and man, beasts, birds, reptiles and insects. Corrected and enlarged by JOHN WRIGHT. 4 vols, post 8vo, eloth, numerous illustrations, 1.25. Lon. 1831. 313

- Bees, Rabbits and Pigeons. How to breed and how to rear them on sound principles. 12mo, boards, numerous illustrations, 25c. Ward Lock. 315
- Rabbits and Squirrels, etc. How to rear and manage them. 12mo, front. and numerous woodcuts, 20c. Ward Lock. 316
- Jesse (Edward). Gleaning in Natural History with local recollections. Maxims and hints for an Angler. *The first edition*, Crown 8vo, half morocco, 75c. John Murray, 1832. 317
- Trimmer (Mrs.) The History of the Robins. With front and 70 illustrations. Square 8vo, cloth, richly gilt, gilt edges, 75c. Lon. 1875. 318
- Fothergill (M.) Animal Physiology. Square, post 8vo, cloth, gilt, 3oc. N. Y., 1881. 319 "The most complete summary of this subject of general hygiene that we have ever seen."-N. Y. Nation.
- Nicholson (H. Alleyne.) Manual of Zoology for the use of students, with general introduction on the principles of Zoology. Vol. I.—Invertebrate animals. Crown 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1870. 320
- Advanced Text-book of Zoology. Crown 8vo, cloth, numerous illustrations, 6oc. Lon. 1870. 321
- Descriptions of a progressive series of Zoological Types. Post 8vo, cloth, *numerous illustrations*, 20c. Lon. 1875. 322

illustrations, 20c. Lon. 1875. 322 "We can very cordially recommend the work."--Quarterly Review of Education. Wakefield (Priscilla). Instinct Displayed; or the extraordinary Sagacity of the various species of the Animal Creation. Post 8vo, calf, 30c. Lon. 1821. 323 Geolo

TORY

and H

F.G.1

Amon be foun

cabins the lak

Wall

1865

clotl

crea

Svo.

LA

EN'

8vo

Gra

cor

are

8vc

Lo

col

lor

ma

eri

ca

Bir

Bir

81

60

al

L

Ē

tı

iı

32

9

B

Pa

Be

Eva

Ged

Hum

- Abbott (C.) Cyclopedia of Natural History; comprising mammals, birds, reptiles, batrachians, and fishes, their structure, habits and distribution. Crown 8vo, cloth, upwards of 500 illustrations, 50c. N. V., 1888. 324
- Kirby (W., F. R. S.) History, Habits and Instructs of Animals. Numerous copper-plate engravings. Thick 8vo, cloth, 5oc. Philadelphia, 1837. 325
- White (Rev. Gilbert.) A NATURALIST'S CAL-ENDAR, with observations in various branches of Natural History. THE FIRST EDITION, 8vo, in the original boards uncut, with the coloured plate of the Hybrid Bird at page 65, 1.00. Lon. 1795. 326
- Natural Phenomena, The Unity of. A popular introduction to the study of the FORCES OF NATURE, from the French of M. SAIGERY, introduction and notes by DR. T. F. MOSES. Crown Svo, cloth, 50c. Boston, 1873. 228
- Youmans, (E. A.,) and F. Payne on the Culture of the observing powers of children. Crown 8vo, cloth, gi.t, 30c. Lon. 1872. 329
- Davies, (G. C.) Rambles and Adventures of our school field-club. 4 illustrations, crown 8vo, cloth, 60c. H. S. King & Co., 1875. 330

Otter hunting, fly fishing, wild duck shooting, a colony of bats, robbing a rookery, etc.

- Country Sports. A Guide to Angling, shooting, hunting, coursing, etc., etc. With illustrations. Crown 8vo, boards, 30c. Lon., Ward & Lock. 331
- Broderip, (W. J.,) F.R.S. ZOOLOGICAL RE-CREATIONS. New edition, crown 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1849, 332
- Bree, (C. S.,) M. D., F. L.S. SPECIES NOT TRANS-MUTABLE, nor the result of secondary causes; A critical examination of Mr. Darwin's workon the origin and variation of species. Crown 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1860. 333
- **Ogilvie**, (Dr. Geo.) The Master Builder's Plan ; or the principles of organic architecture as indicated in the typical forms of animals. *Illustrated*, post 8vo, cloth, gilt, 40e. Longmans, 1858. 334
- Wood, (J. G.) STRANGE DWELLINGS, being a description of the Habitations of animals, abridged from "Homes Without Hands." *Numerous illustrations*, crown 8vo, cloth, gilt, gilt edges, 75c. Longmans, 1882. 335

Geological and NATURAL HISTORY REPER-TORY, and journal of prehistoric Archaeology, and Ethnology, 1865-67, edited by S. J. Mackie, F.G.S. Illustrated, square 8vo, half calf, 1.00. 386

Among many contributions of lasting interest will be found, Dartmoor—Its tors and its tin mines, logcabins of Drau, kalin, rag-beds, prehistoric relics in the lakes, Flora of North Greenland.

- Walker (Edward) TERRESTRIAL and COSMI-CAL MAGNETISM. The Adams' prize essay for 1865. Several folding plates, 336 pages, 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Cambridge, 1866. 337
- Humbolt (Alex. Von.) Views of Nature; or, contemplations on the sublime phenomena of creation with scientific illustrations. Crown Svo, half calf, gilt, 1.00. H. G. Bohn, 1850. 338

ASPECTS OF NATURE IN DIFFERENT LANDS and DIFFERENT CLIMATES with SCI-ENTIFIC ILLUSTRATIONS. 2 vols in 1, crown 8vo, cloth, 75c. Longmans, 1849. 339

- Graves (Geo.) OVARIUM BRITTANNICUM. A correct delineation of the eggs of such birds as are n tives of, or domesticated in Great Pritain. 8vo, 15 plates, loose, illustrating 50 figures, 50c. Lon. 1816. 340
- Gedney (W.) FOREIGN CAGE BIRDS. Vol I containing parrakeets, parrots, cockatoos, lories and macaws, their varieties, breeding and management. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt, numererous illustrations, 50c. Lon. 341
- Birds, The domestic habits of. Post 8vo, half calf, numerous illustrations, 40c. Lon. 1833. 342

- Another copy. In cloth, uncut, 40c.

3421

- Birds, Children's picture book of. Square post 8vo, half morocco, gilt, gilt edges, 60 engravings, 6oc. Lon. 343
- Evans (E.) Songs of the Birds ; or, analogies of animal and spiritual life. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1845. 344
- Bechstein (Dr. J.) Natural History of Cage Birds; their management, habits, food, diseases, treatment, breeding, and the methods of catching them. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt, gilt edges, 311 pages, with colored front and numerous illustrations, 75c. Lon. 1888. 345
- Parrots. How to Rear and Manage them, in sickness and health. Post 8vo, sewn, front and woodcuts, 20c. 346
- British Song and Talking Birds; how to rear and manage them. Post 8vo, sewn, front and numerous woodcuts, 20c. 347
- Goldsmith's History of British and Foreign Birds, with numerous original notes, etc. 12mo, cloth, 368 pages, 25c. Lon. 1842. 348
- Martin (L.) Our Domestic Fowls and Song Birds. 12mo, cloth, 25c. Lon. 349
- Fowls. Instructions for Breeding and Exhibition, etc. Post 8vo, *cloth*, 20c. Lon. 1864. 3494

- **Piper** (Hugh.) A Practical Guide to the choice breeding, rearing, and management of all descriptions of fowls, turkeys, guinea fowls, ducks and geese, for profit and exhibition. Post 8vo, *cloth*, gilt, colored plates, as new, 60c. 1889. 350
- Poultry Book. New American (The.) Management of different varieties of towls, in health and disease, with complete instructions on raising for profit. Post 8vo, sewn, 20c. 351
- Poultry. How to Manage Fowls, Turkeys, Ducks and Geese. Crown 8vo, boards, numerous woodcuts, 20c. Ward Loek. 352
- Stanton (H. J.) A MANUAL OF BRITISH BUTTERFLIES and MOTHS. Numerous illustrations. 2 vols, post 8vo, half calf, a nice copy, 2.50. Van Voorst, 1857. 353
- Jermyn (Lætitia.) Butterfly Collector's Vade Mecum. With a synoptical table of British butterflies. Colored plates and outline engravings. Post 8vo, boards, 30c. Ipswich, 1827. 354
- Adams (H. G.) YOUNG NATURALIST. A handy volume upon the COLLECTION, PRESER-VATION and ARRANGEMENT of BUTTERFLIES and SHEELS. 2 vols. in 1, crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 16 nicely colored plates and numerous woodcuts, as new, 1.00. Lon. 3544
- Figuier (Louis.) INSECT WORLD. Being a popular account of the orders of insects, together with a description of the habits and economy of some of the most interesting species. Frontispiece and plates, with upwards of 500 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, 2.00. Cassel, Lon. 355
- COX (Mrs. W.) Our Common Insects. First steps to Entomology. Numerous illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth, 25c. Lon. 1869. 356
- Lubbock (Sir John.) The Origin and Metamorphoses of Insects. With front. and numerous illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, 25c. Lon. 1883. 357
- Walker (John.) Botfly of the Ox; or, warbles in hides, their history, life, prevention, destruction, and losses sustained thereby. Crown, 8vo, sewn, 15 pp, 10c. Lon. 1886.
- Badcock (John, F. R. M. S.) Vignettes from Invisible Life. Front crown, 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1883. 359.
- On plant animals, revoling, animals, the buckmaker, tube dwelling, rotifers, living matter, etcetc.
- Insect Miscellanies and Transformations, upwards of 250 illustrations, 2 vols, post, 8vo, cloth 75c. Chas. Knight, 1831. 360.

On the sense of touch and taste in insects, their smell, hearing, visiou, food, eating, lapping and sucking, pairing, migrations, government and wars, etc., etc.

- Honey-Bee (The.) With plain directions for obtaining a considerable annual income from this branch of rural econon.y, etc. Woodcuts, 12mo, sewn, 20c. 1849. 361
- Bees, Silkworms, and the Aquarium, with instructions as to their management, numerous illustrations, post, 8vo, sewn, 20c. Ward Lock. 362
- Stephens (James Francis, well-known author of "Illustration of British Entomology,") British Coleopetera, a brief description of all the species of beetles, hitherto ascertained to inhabit Great Britain; with chief localities, times and places of appearances, etc. Crown 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1839. 363

Library of Entertaining Knowledge. With numerous illustrations, 6 vols. Post 8vo, neatly and uniformly bound in half calf, marble edges, 1.50. 364

Comprising insect architecture, insect transformation, insect miscellanies, timber, trees, fruits, vegetables, substances, architecture of birds.

Baker (Henry, Fellow of the Royal Society.) An Attempt Towards a NATURAL HISTORY of the POLYPE. Svo, calf, 218 pres, 75c. Dodsley, 1743. 365

Including the different species, diseases and cures, and their amazing reproduction after being cut to pieces, the manner they catch their prey, etc., etc.

Natural History of INSECTS. 2 vols, vol. 1 only, 313 pages. 12mo, cloth, 30c. John Murray, 1829. 366

This capital volume takes in the bee, the wasp, the white ants, the ant lion, the spider etc., complete

- Instructions for Collecting and Preserving Insects, particularly moths and butterflies. 3 plates. 8vo, calf, 25c. Lon. Printed for the author, 1771.
- Letsom (J. Coakley, M.D.) The Naturalist's Traveller's Companion. A fine colored frontispiece of wasps, etc. 215 pages, 8vo, boards, uncut, 50c. Lon. 1799. 368

Lettsom was born in the West Indies, of a Quaker family. He was a well-known physician, and enjoyed the friendship of Benjamin Franklin.

- Book of Butterflies, Sphnixes and Moths, by CAP. BROWN. Vol. 1, with many colored plates. Natural History of Bees. Introduction to Entomology, and 1 other, together, 4 nice little 12mo works, but wants plates, 60c. the lot. 369
- **Histoire** sturelle des Insects. 191 4to plates, colored, illustrating nearly 2,000 Beetles of the various genera, with finely colored title. 4to, half calf, marbled edges, 5.50. Paris, about 1790. 370
- Dati (Carlo.) Esperienze Intorno Alla Generazione Degli. Insecti fatte da Francescoredi, etc. Terza Impressione. With 38 full page plates of enlarged objects in this branch of naturau history. 4to, a good copy in vellum, 1.00. 1674. 371

Schaefferi Icones Insectorum Circa Ratisbonam, vols. 1 and 2. 4to, binding broken, 200 plates (wanting og and 100), containing many hundred colored figures, has the fine portrait, 3.00. Ratisbonæ, 1766. 372

- Schæfferi Elementa Entomologica. (German et Latin.) Royal 4to, binding broken, 135 plates, containg many hundred colored figures, 3.00. Regensburg, 1766. 373
- Virmin-Killer (The.) Being a complete and necessary family book, with many curious secrets in art and nature, etc. 12mo, calf, 1.00. London, Circa, about 1720. 374

Showing a ready way to destroy adders, badgers, birds of all sorts, earwigs, caterpillars, flies, lish, foxes, frogs, gnats, mice, otters, pismires, pole-cats, rabbits, Norway and other rats, snakes, scorpions, snails, spiders, toads, wasps, weasles, moles, worms in houses, bugs, lice and fleas, etc.

Schlor (W. "Red Spinner,") WATERSIDE SKETCHES. A book for wanderers and anglers. Front, 253 pages, crown 8vo, cloth, gilt, top edge gilt, 50c. Lon. 1875. 375

------Same in picture boards, 15c.

"Waterside sketches are evidently written by a hand by no means inexperienced in the gentle craft of Izaak Walton."—Land and Water.

Kingsley (Chas.) Glaucus, or the WANDERS of the SHORE. Front, 12mo, cloth, gilt edges, 25c. Cambridge, 1856. 377

- **Cocks** (J.) M. D. The SEAWEED COLLECTOR'S GUIDE. Instructions for collecting and preserving, and a list of all known species and localities in Great Britain. Front, post 8vo, cloth, 25c. Van Voorst, 1853. 379
- Marine Botany and Seaside Objects, embracing every feature of interest connected with this delightful recreation. Post 8vo, boards, 25c. 380
- Blakey (Robert.) Complete Anglers Guide to the rivers and lakes of England. Front, 2nd edition, enlarged, post 8vo, boards, 30c. Lon. 1859. 381
- Gosse (P. H.,) F.R.S. A Year at the Shore. With 36 colored plates. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 1.00. Lon. 1877 382 Embracing every feature of interest connected with this delightful seas is recreation.
- MOLLUSCA. A very nice volume illustrated. Post 8vo, half calf, 325 pages, 50c. Lon. 1854. 383

Walton & Cottons COMPLETE ANGLER. New edition with notes by G. C. DAVIES, VERY NICE 8vo edition, cloth, top edge gilt, with numerous illustrations. 467 pages, 1.75. Lon. 1890. 385

Pike I ANGL wide

Clark BRIT.

> ine T natur of an Briti

Van Ibbei on tł

and 8vo, auth

Spon His

> of th some with

svo, tran

Raiı

of s oth

scel

Loi

squ

etc

by

250

Co

an

an

200

81

Ald

m

ei

Т

50

ti

tl

b

A

CUN

CoM

me

Ы

May

Shel

Wor

- Pike Pool, CELEBRATED IN WALTON & COTTONS ANGLER. A nice steel engraving 4 inches by 3, wide margins, 3c. 386
- Clark, (W.) MOLLUSCA TESTACEA MARHUM BRITANNICORUM. History of the British Marine Testaceous Mollusca, distributed in their natural order on the basis of the organization of animals with references and notes on every British species. 8vo, cloth, 536 pages, 1.25. Van Voorst, 1855. 387
- **Ibbetson.** (G. A.,) L.L.D., F.G.S. A Paper on the fossil teeth of fishes in the Palaeozoic and lower members of the Mesozoic Rocks. 8vo, sewn, 34 pages, 6 plates, 25c. With the author's compliments, London, 1867. 388
- **Sponges.** CONTRIBUTIONS to a GENERAL HISTORY of the SPONGIADE, the vital powers of the spongiadæ, the siliceo-fibrous sponges, some new genera, 7 very important papers with plates, by J. S. BOWERBANK, F.R.S. Svo, sewn, 1.00 the lot. *Reprinted from the transactions of various learned societies*. 389

------ 3 Duplicate parts of the above, 30c.

- Rainey, (Geo.,) M.R.C.S. Mode of Formation of shells, of animals, of bone, and of several other structures, a process of molecular coalescence, etc., etc. Crown 8vo, cloth, 35c. Lon. 391
- Shells and THEIR INMATES. Illustrated, square 12mo, cloth, 15c. R.T.S., 1841. 392
- Woodward, (S. P.) Manual of the Mollusca, etc., of the recent and fossil shells Illustrated by Waterhouse & Lowery. Post 8vo, cloth, 25c. Weale, 1851. 393
- Mawe, (John.) The LINNEAN SYSTEM of CONCHOLOGY, describing the orders, genera, and species of shells, arranged into divisions and families. 37 colored plates containing upwards of 200 beautiful representations of shells. 8vo, half calf, marbled edges, 1.25. Lon. 1823. 394
- Aldrovandus (Ulyssis.) De Reliquis Animalibus exanguibus libri quatuor, post mortim eius editi Nempe De MOLLIBUS, CRUSTACEIS, TESTACEEIS, et ZOOFHYTES. Engraved title and some hundreds of large and curious old illustrations of shells and shell fish, etc. 503 pages, thick folio, calf, a good clean copy, but the binding is cracked, 2.50. Bouonia, 1606. 395

A great Italian Naturalist born at Bologna in 1524, CUVIER speaks of his works as un "ENORMOUS COMPLATION," and Buffon praises him for his method and fidelity, he died at Bologna 1607.

Ellis (Jean.) Essai sur L'Histoire Naturelledes Corallines et D'Autres Productions Marines, etc. Auquel on a joint une description d'un Grand Polype de Mer Pris Aupres du Pole Arctique, Par des Pecheurs de Baleine l'Etc de 1753. Trad de L'Anglois, 39 plates. 4to, hair calf, 1.00. La Haye, 1756. 396

D'Argeuville (Desallie.) L'HISTORIE NATUR-ELLE ECLAIRCIB dans une de ses parties, PRINCIPALES la CONCHYLIOLOGIE, etc. Augmentee de la ZOOMORPHOSE Engraved title ana 37 plates illustrating shells, etc. 2 vols in 1, 4to, calf, 2.00. Paris, 1757. 397

CATTLE AND HORSES.

Boardman (Thos.) Veterinary Surgeon to the grd King's Own Dragoons. DICTIONARY of the VETERINARY ART, including all the modern improvements in comparative anatomy, physiology, materia medica, chemistry, pharmacy, natural history, etc. Equally useful to professional veterinarians, the farrier, the farmer, and the private gentleman, etc. Numerous copper plates. Very thick 4to, half calf, a good sound copy, 2.50. Lon. 1805. 398

Another copy of the same work. 4to, half calf, 1.75. Lon. 1805. 399

- Gibson (W.) Surgeon. New Treatise on the DISEASES of HORSES, wherein what is necessary to the KNOWLEDGE of a HORSE. The cure of his diseases, and other matters relating to the subject, are fully discussed in a plain and easy manner, from anny years' experience, with the cheapest and most efficacious remedies. 32 copper plates. Thick 4to, calf gilt, a fine old work, 1.75. Lon. 1751. 400
- Another copy. The octavo edition, 32 plates, 2 vols, calf, 1.25. 1754. 401
 - The FARRIER'S NEW GUIDE, containing the anatomy of the horse, and description of all his parts, with their actions and uses, an account of all his diseases, with the signs, causes and methods, etc., etc. Fine old copper plates. A curious and interesting old work. Svo, calf, 1.00. 1727. 402
- **Bracken** (H.) M.D. Treatise upon the true seat of GLANDERS in HORSES, together with the method of cure, from the French of De La Fosse. 12mo, calf, front, 50c. 1751. 403

- **Taplins** (W.) GENTLEMAN'S STABLE DIRECTORY; or, modern system of farriery, etc.

 With suppliment on wounds, punctured tendons, lameness, canine diseases, and successful treatment of the distemper. Port, 2 thick vols, 8vo, calf, 1.50. Lon. 1793.
- Wood (John.) Groom to the Earl of Rochford, COMPENDIOUS TREATISE OF FARRIERY, wherein are set forth in a plain, familiar and natural manner, the disorders incident to Horses, with cures and observations on bleeding, purging exercise, etc. 8vo, calf, 75c, 1757. 406

Lawrence (Richard). Inquiry into the Structure and Animal Economy of the Horse, the diseases of his feet and limbs, the proper directions for shoeing, method for telling his age. etc. etc. Numerous folding and other plates. Svo, large paper sewn, 60c. Date torn off. Birmingham about 1808. 407

20

- White (James.) Compendium of the Veterinary Art, an accurate description of all the diseases to which the horse is liable, with symptoms and treatment, the anatomy and physiology of the foot, observations on shoeing, etc. *Numerous plates*, 6th edition, post 8vo, half calf, 50c. Lon. Circa, 1800. 408
- Complete System of Veterinary Medicine. Vol. 2, post 8vo, half calf, containing the Materia Medica and Pharmacopadia, 35c. Lon. 1804. 409
- **Hinds** (John.) The Veterinary Surgeon, or Farriery taught on a new and easy plan, including all the diseases to which the Horse is liable, the causes and symptoms, instructions to the smith, farrier and groom, etc., etc. Folding plates and other illustrations. Thick post 8vo, half calf, 558 pages, 1.00. 1827. 410
- Burdon (Capt. W.) The Gentleman's Pocket Farrier, showing how to use your horse on a journey, and what remedies are proper for common misfortunes on the road. 12mo, calf, 60c. For the author. 1730. 411
- 60c. For the author. 1730. 411 **Haycock** (W.) Treatise on the Principles and Practice of Veterinary Medicine and Surgery. Part 1, 160 pages, containing inflammations, wounds and injuries, etc. 8vo, cloth, boards, 35c. 1858. 412
- Clater's Cattle Doctor. Including the diseases of oxen, sheep, swine, poultry, and rabbits. 7th edition, 352 pages, post 8vo, cloth boards, 50c. 1832. 413
- Lawson (G.) The Complete Cattle Doctor, etc. The various diseases of cows, oxen, sheep and swine, with the receipts for killing vermin. 9th edition, 352 pp, 16mo, cloth, 30c. About 1840. 414
- Rowlin (Joshua.) Complete Cow-Doctor or Farmer's Companion, The most common disorders of black cattle, their causes, symptoms and cures, etc. 12mo, sewn, 20c. Lon. 1801. 415
- Strangeway's VETERINARY ANATOMY. Revised and edited by J. Vaughan, F.L.S., F.Z.S., etc. Illustrated, 600 pp, royal 8vo. cloth, nearly new, 3.00. 1888. 416
- Rush (John) Veterinary Surgeon. Handbook of Veterinary Homœopathy. 2nd edition, 12nio, cloth, 25c. Lon. 1857. 417
- Sanders (J. H.) HORSE-BREEDING, being the general principles of heredity applied to the breeding of horses; the management of stallions, brood mares and young foals, and the selection of breeding stock. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1,00. Chicago, 1885. 418

- Hunt (De Vere) of Bell's Life. England's hor. ses for Peace and War. Their origin, improvement, and scarcity. 8vo, cloth, 4oc. Lon. 1874. 419
- Little Book (A) for every man who keeps a horse. Dedicated to the gentlemen of England by L.L.D. Front, post 8vo, cloth, 15c. 4104
- Kendall (Dr. J. B.) A treatise on the horse and his diseases. Illustrated, crown 8vo, sewn, 20c. 420
- Rarey (J. S.) Horse Tamer. The taming of horses. Port, 8vo, boards, 12c. 1858. 421
- Walker (John). The Sheep and the Lamb. A practical manual in health and disease, with a description of different breeds, and an especial article on the Husk Worm. *Illustrated*. Crown 8vo, boards, 25c. Lon. 1887. 422
- **Dogs** (The), of the BRITISH ISLANDS. A series of articles and letters by various contributors reprinted from the FIELD, edited by STONE-HENGE. Numerous illustrations of well-known fancy dogs. 2nd edition, 4to, cloth gilt, 1.75. Lon. 1872. 423
- Sportsman's Vade Mecum, The. DINKS MAYHEW and HUTCHINSON on the DOG, edited by FRANK FORESTER. Numerous illustrations, 663 pages, crown 8vo, cloth, no title, 1.25. 1856. 424
- Morris (M. O'Connor.) HIBERNA VENATICA. Have hunting, stag hunting, fox hunting, etc. in Ireland, 2 photographs of sporting women including one of LADY RANDOLPH CHURCHILL. Thick crown 8vo, cloth, 449 pages, 1.25. Lon. 1878. 425
- Dewes (J.) Sporting in both Hemispheres. Tinted illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth, a little used, 40c. 1858. 426
- Collingridge (A.) A NIGHT NEAR WIND-SOR OF Port Royal Annals. A sporting tale. Post 8vo, cloth, scarce, 60c. 1838. 427
- Turf Characters. The officials, and the Subalterns, by Martingdale. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 30c. Bentley, 1851. 428
- Belgrave (D. J) A Great Turf Fraud, a story of the St. Leger. Post 8vo, sewn, 25c. Lon. 1888. 429
- **Oliphant** (Geo. H. W.) The LAW OF HORSES, including the bargain and sale of chattels, the law of racing wagers, and gaming. 2nd edition. Post 8vo, law calf, 491 pages, scarce, 1.00. Lon. 1854. 430.
- Cater (Philip.) The Great St. Derby Day, or Evenings with My Lords, Spiritual and Temporal, about the HOREES and the ASSES of the English race course. 64 pages, post 8vo. limp cloth, 50c. Lon. 1819. 431

WIN

WINE

Booth all its perry

> Husel CELL tion differ vols

Leve

FERI

all s

plate

The

vears'

Brev

meu

Wir

etc.

Drui

fron

gar

the

8vo

the

40c

Con

vatio

Har

ant

cul

8vi Ful

the p

Day

Th

Th

an

se

40

pı

Ca

C

e

kL

Me

A

a

9

1

R

Sin

Loi

Tho

WINE AND WINE-MAKING-COOKERY.-MISCELLANEA CURIOSA. 21

WINE AND WINE-MAKING-COOKERY.

Booth (D.) The ART of WINE-MAKING, in all its branches. with appendix on cider and perry. 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1834. 432

- Husenbeth (F. C.) Guide to THE WINE CELLAR. A practical treatise on the cultivation of the vine, and management of the different wines consumed in this country. 2 vols in 1, post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1834. 433
- Levesque (John.) The ART of BREWING and FERMENTING, the MAKING of MALT, etc., in all seasons to the greatest advantage. *Folding plate.* 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1836. 434 The above work is the result of upwards of forty years' experience.
- Brewer's Guide. Brewing and Management of Beer; Management of Spirits and Wines; Preparing of Compounds, Liqueurs, etc., etc, Post 8vo, cloth, 30c. Lon. nd. 435
- **Druitt** (Robert.) Report on CHEAP WINES, from France, Italy, Austria, Greece and Hungary; their quality, wholesomeness and price; their use in diet and medicine, etc. Crown 8vo, eloth, 35c. Lon. 1865. 436
- Thomson (William.) Practical Treatise on the Cultivation of the Grape-Vine. 8vo, cloth, 40c. Edin. 1867. 437
- Containing invaluable information for the cultivation, etc., of the vinery.
- Haranzthy (A.) GRAPE CULTURE, WINES, and WINE-MAKING. With notes upon agriculture and horticulture. Frontispiece. Thick 8vo, cloth, 1.50. N.Y. 1862. 438 Full of information of the most valuable kind to the professional and amateur cultivator.
- **Davies (J.)** INKEEPER AND BUTLER'S GUIDE. The making and managing of British wines. The managing, coloring and flavoring of wines and spirits, and for making peppermint, annisseed, shrub, etc. 12th edition, 12mo, boards, 40c. Leeds, 1808. 439
- London Art of Cookery by JOHN FARLEY, principal cook at the London Tavern. 8vo, calf, 444 pages, 50c. Lon. 1787. 440
- Simpson's (John.) COMPLETE SYSTEM of COOKERY on a plan entirely new, consisting of everything requisite for cooks to know in the kitchen business. 696 pages, 8vo, calf, 50c. Lon. 1807, 441
- Mollard (John) Cook of the Freemasons Tavern. Art of cookery made easy and refined, with ample directions for preparing every article requisite for furnishing the tables of the nobleman, gentleman, and tradesman. 8vo, calf, 314 pages, one leaf of index faulty, 40c. Lon. 1802 442
- Raffald (Elizabeth) English Housekeeper (The.) For the use and ease of ladies's cooks, etc., written purely from practice. 8vo, old calf, 192 pages, 40c. About 1790. 443

London (The) COMPLETE ART OF COOKERY, also the complete BREWER explaining the art of brewing porter, ale, twopenny, and table beer, etc. 12mo, calf, 50c. Lon. 1797 444

MISCELLANEA CURIOSA.

- Hanway, (Jonas.) VIRTURE in HUMBLE LIFE. The relative duties of masters and servants, the passions, prejudices and tempers of mankind, fables etc., anecedotes of the living and the dead, etc. 2 vols in 1 thick 4to, calf, best edition, tront., 1.25. Dodsley, 1777. 445
- Krummacher, (T. A.,) The Parables of, from the German. Crown 8vo, cloth, port. and numerous illustrations, slightly soiled, 40c. Lon. 1854. 446
- Long, (Rev. J.) Eastern Proverbs and Emblems. Illustrating old truths. Crown 8vo, cloth, 60c. N.Y. 447

cloth, 60c. N.Y. 447 "The materials from which this work has been compiled are scattered over more than 1,000 volumes some very rarc, to be consulted only in libraries in India, Russia, etc., or in the British Museum."— *Pref.*

- Rockliff, (R.) Literary Fables, from the Spanish of Yaiarte. Fcap 8vo, cloth, 35c. Lon. 1851. 448
- Neale (Cornelius.) Emblems for the Young, from scripture, nature, and art. 16mo, cloth, front and numerous cuts, 20c. London 1833. 449
- Gay's Fables. 12mo, calf, numerous curious old woodcuts, scarce, 40c. Lon. 1801. 450
- Fables. By the DUKE of NIVERNOIS, in French and English. Post 8vo, calf, 50c. Lon. 1799. 451
- **Trusler** (Rev. Dr.) The Progress of Man and Society; from the cradle to the grave and from the infancy of things to their present state. 12mo, calf, above 100 curious old woodcuts by BEWICK, *in fine state*, 2.00. Bath, about 1802. 452
- Bewick's Select Fables, of Esop and others. With life of Esop, and an essay upon fable by OLIVER GOLDSMITH. Faithfully reprinted from the rare edition, published by T. SAINT, in 1784, with the original wood engravings by THOS. BEWICK. Crown 8vo, eloth, portrait, 1.50. Lon., Longmans, nd. 453
- **Marding** (C.) Fables for Young Folks. Treating of flowers, trees, animals, birds, insects, etc. Front and woodcuts by KENNY MEADOWS and A. S. HENNING. Post 8vo, cloth, 60 pp, 40c. 454
- Alciat's Emblems in Their Full Stream. A photo-lith, facsimile reprint of the Lyons edition, 1551, and title pages of similar editions, 1548-1551. With introduction, list of Latin mottoes, etc. Edited for the HOLBEIN SOCIETY by HENEY GREEN, M.A. 226 pages, all printed within old woodcut borders. 4to, cloth gilt, uncut, 1.00 455

Davies (Rev. J.) FABLES of BABRIUS. Translated into English verse from the text of SIR G. C. LEWIS. Feap, 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lockwood.

""Who was Babrius?" The reply may not improbably startle the reader. Babrius was the real, original Esop. Nothing is so fabulous about the fables of our childhood as their reputed authorship." —Daily News.

- La Fontaine's Fables. Translated by WRIGHT. Illustrations by GRANDVILLE. Royal 8vo, cloth, 30c. 457
- Guess If You Can. A Collection of Original Enigmas and Charades in verse, together with fifty in the French language, by a lady. Several woodcuts, including one by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK others. Nicely printed within colored woodcut borders. Small square 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 75c. David Bogne, 1851. 458
- A Leaf of a Christmas Tree. From the German. Edited by F. GLBERT WHITE. Crown 8vo, cloth, with illustrations, 25c. 1852. 459
- 439 Essays and Tales by a Popular Author. Crown 8vo, cloth, 40c. 1833. 460 Consisting of "A Cup of Tea." "The Amiable Old Lady," "Journey to London," "First Day in Town." "The Only Love," etc.
- La Coquette Punie ou le Triomphe de L'innocence sur la perfidie. 424 pages, 18mo, sewn, 60c. Le Haye. 1740. 461
- Wells (A.) ROBINSON CRUSOE'S MONEY; or the remarkable financial fortunes and misfortunes of a remote island community. 8vo, sewn, front and illustrations, 30c. N. Y. 1876. 462
- Lloyd's Entertaining Journal. Containing many good old tales. 826 pages of small type, Imperial 8vo, cloth, 45c. 1844. 463
- Adventures of Telemacus, Son of Ulyses. 2 vols in one, rough calf gilt, a leaf torn, therefore very cheap copy of scarce edition, 35c. Upon the place of the cathedral, Saint Malo, 1784. 464
- Body and Soul. A curious old religious novel in 2 vols. 4th edition, post 8vo, cloth, boards, 35c. 1824. 465
- Mistory of MISS GREVILLE by the author of Interesting Memoirs. 3 vols, 12mo, calf, 75c. 1737. 466
- Sterne (L.) SENTIMENTAL JOURNEY through France and Italy. 12mo, boards, has one colored plate by Rowlandson, and one missing, scarce, 40c. 1809. 467
- **Smith** (Charlotte.) The Old Manor House. 2 vols, the very nice Chiswick press edition, 2 vols, thick 12mo, vignette on titles, 1.00. Whittingham, 1822. 468
- **Conversations.** MORAL and ENTERTAINING. Containing a lively picture of the heart of man, his passions and sources of action. With real, curious and secret histories on each subject. Small post 8vo, calf, (one cover broken) 312 pages, 75c. Lon. 1740. 469

That Excellent Woman. Described by her tried characters and their opposites, a just and instructive representation of the virtues and vices of the sex, with the most remarkable instances in ancient and modern history. 12mo, calf, 1.00. 1695. 470 Angl

Eng

tion E. (

I, 1 168

Con

uriou

His M

presei

of wo

bage :

fount

wome

Bla

a la

Re

A

Ha

Che

me

se

N

ar

ri

re

th.

C

Aı

v

T

(Lo

Ge

н

Ar

Let

1.0

- Truth without Fiction. Etc.; or, the Two Oxford Students in College, London and the Country. A true tale of characters and occurrences in real life, etc., by a country rector. *Front and rignette*, 8vo, half bound, 519 pages, 40c. 1838. 471
- **Counterfeit Lady Unveiled**, The. Being a full account of the birth, life, and most remarkable actions, and untimely death of MARY CARLTON, actress at Dorset Garden, known by the name of the GERMAN PRINCESS, executed at Tyburn, 1673. 12mo, recently rebound, half calf gilt, 1.25. 1673. 472
- Syracusan Tyrant, or the LIFE of AGATHO-CLES, with some reflections on the practices of our modern usurpers. 12mo, calf, a cover loose, 35c. 1661. 473
- Cyrano Bergerac. The comical history of the states and empires of the moon and the sun. 2 vols in 1 8vo, calf, covers loose, and title and first leaf of 2nd vol slightly damaged, scarce, 1.00. 1687. 474

Has the autograph of Hargrave sennings (of Rosicrucian fame) on fly leaf.

- **Digby** (Sir Kenelme) Discourse, touching the cure of wounds by the powder of sympathy. With instructions how to make the said powder. whereby many other secrets of nature are unfolded. 3rd edition by R. White, Gent, 12mo, calf, scarce, 6oc. At the Bible, St. Paul's Church yard, over against the little north door, 1660. This scarce little work wants two leaves.
- Boteler (Nat.) Dialogues about Sea Services. 404 pp, 12mo, calf, 75c, 1685. 476

A curious old work on the duties of the Commander in Chief, the common mariner, about the names of all the parts of a ship; touching the best ships of war, etc., etc.

- Lloyd (D.) DYING and DEAD MEN'S LIVING WORDS; or fair Warnings to a Careless World. 12mo, half calf, (very scarce.) 1.00. Lon. 1673. 477
- Leigh (Mrs. Dorothy.) The Mother's Blessing, or the Godly Counsel of a GENTLEWOMAN, not long since deceased, left behind her for her children. 12mo, calf, one cover loose, VERV RARE, 1.00. Lon. 1674. 478
- Taylor (Mrs.)
 Practical hints to young females on the duties of a wife, a mother, and a mistress of a family.
 Crown, 8vo, calf, front, a cover loose, 25c.

 Long 125.
 479
- **Treatise**, (A,) of HUMAN REASON, PLAIN DEALING; or, a full and particular examination of a late treatise, entitled Human Reason, by A. M. The 2 in I vol, 12mo, calf, *scare*, 75c. 1675. 480

Angliæ Notitia; or, the present state of England, complete together with divers reflections upon the ancient state thereof. By E. Chamberlaine, Doctor of Laws. 2 parts in 1, thick 12mo, calf, nearly 700 pages, 1.50. 1687. 481

1057. 481 Contains a vast amount of out of the way and curious information, amongst which we notice "Of His Majesty's Territories in Αμερια, These are the present Governors." The condition, rights and duties of women in those days was extraordinary wide, page 323, part 1, etc. The king is declared to be the fountain of homor, who may and oft hath created women to be baronesses, countesses, duchesses, etc.

Blatant Beast Muzzled; or, reflections on a late libel, entitled The Secret History of the Reigns of King Charles II. and King James II. A scarce little work, 12mo, calf, a cover loose. 1.00. 169. 482

Has an old book-plate on reverse of title.

- Chesterfield's, (Lord,) Advice to his son on men and manners. Curious old edition, 12mo, sewn, 30c. Lon. 1784 483
- Letters on the FRENCH AND ENGLISH NATIONS, their curious constitutions, nervous and humorous descriptions of the virtues, vices, ridicules and foibles of the inhabitants, critical remarks on their writers, etc. Translated from the French of L'ABBE LE BLANC. 2 vols, 12mo, calf, 1.00. Dublin, 1747. 484 An interesting and curious old work.

An interesting and curious old work.

Armata. A Fragment. The two parts in one vol, 8vo, half calf, 1.00. John Murray, 1817. 485

Th's is a curious political romance by Thomas (Lord) Erskine, and is now very uncommon,

- God's Wonders in the GREAT DEEP. Containing several wonderful and amazing relations, both ancient and modern, of persons at sea, etc. Unexpected deliverances, etc., at Cape Cod, off New England on April the 18th, 1681, a day of very stormy weather and a great sea, etc. 12mo, calf, 1.00. 1741. 486
- History of CHARLES XII., KING OF SWEDEN. Port. A curious old 12mo Chap-book of 167 pp, canvas binding, 75c. 1760. 487
- Dangerons Voyage of CAPTAIN BLIGH in an open boat over 1200 leagues in 1789, with account of Otaheite, etc. 179 pp, 12mo, calf, curious illustrations, 50c. Dublin, 1820. 488
- Bampfylde Moore Caren, King of the Beggars. His life and surprising adventures. A dictionary of the Cant Language, etc. 12mo, cloth, 35c. 1845. 489
- **English Hero** (The.) SIR FRANCIS DRAKE revived. Being a full account of the dangerous voyages, admirable adventures, notable discoveries and magnanimous achievements of that valiant and renowned commander, in. cluding his voyage to the West Indies in 1572, where they saw a pile of bars of silver near 70 foot long, ten foot broad and 12 foot high, his incompassing the world and his voyage to America, etc. Curious old illustrations. 12mo, half calf, 1.25. 1701. 490

- Gouge (Mr. Thos.) Riches increased by giving to the poor. The surest and safest way of thriving, etc. etc., with prefaces by Dr. Owen, Dr. Manton, Dr. Bates and Mr. Baxter. 12mo, calf, 6oc. Printed for public and the promoting of charity. 1709. 491
- Modern Policies taken from Machiavel, Borgia, and other choice authors, by an eye witness. A curious iittle tale, 12mo edition, calf, 1.25. Lon. 1653. This is a satire on OLIVER CROMWELL. Archbis-

This is a satire on OLIVER CROMWELL. Archbiahop Sancroft was the author, who with a few others, witnessed the death of Charles II., and declared "it was time to speak out, for sir, you are about to apnear before a judge who is no respector of persons. The king answered not a word."

- Gregory (Dr. John) A Father's Legacy to his Daughters. 12mo, tree calf, front, 30c. Lon. 1786. 493
- Cottin (Madame de) Elizabeth; or, the Exiles of Siberia. A tale, founded on facts. 12mo, half calf, gilt, front and vignette by R. CRUIK-SHANK, 50C. Lon. 1815. 494
- West (Mrs. Jane) The Mother. A poem, in 5 books. 12mo, mettled calf, gilt extra, a nice capy, 50c. Lon. 1810. 495
- Berridge (John) The CHRISTIAN WORLD UN-MASKED. Pray come and peep. 2nd edition, 8vo, calf, 5oc. 1773. 496
- Wycliffe (John) The last age of the church, now first printed from a manuscript in the University library, Dublin. Edited with notes by DR. J. H. TODD. Facsimilie reprint on LARGE PAPER, 12mo, half morocco, 6oc. 497
- Hints to Servants, by an upper servant. With 12 original plates by KENNY MEADOWS. Post 8vo, cloth, scarce, 6oc. 1843. 498
- Petty (Sir William.) President of Royal Society. Discourse made before the Royal Society, 26th of November, 1674, concerning the use of DUPLI-CATE PROPORTION in sundry important particulars. together with a new hypothesis of springing of elastic motions. 135 pp, small 12mo, calf, a cover loose, rare, 1.25. 1674. 499 This is the grauine first edition. The 4to mentioned by Lowndes is not the 1st edition.
- Grose (Francis, F. R. S.) THE OLIO; a collection of essays, anecdotes, epegrams, dialogues, letters, poetry, epitaphs, paradies, bon mots, etc. This copy has the curious portrait. 8vo, calf, 1.50. 1796. 500
- Volney (M.) Ruins, or a survey of the Revolutions of Empires. Folding plate and front, 12mo, boards, 50c. 1811. 501
- Hadriani Relandi de SPOLIIS TEMPLI in Hierosolymitani in ARCU TITIANO. Several old folding plates of the Temple, candlesticks, ete. 12mo, half calf, 50c. 1775. 502
- **Parker** (B.) A second volume of philosophical meditations with divine inferences. A very scarce volume. 8vo, calf, 75c. 1735. 503 On fire balls, fire drakes, shooting stars and sights in the North, with tempests, etc. The state of the blessed in a new Heaven; the nature of Waterspouts, etc.

Fontenelle (Mde.) The PLURALITY of WORLDS. Folding plates, 12mo, calf, a cover loose, 35c. Lon. 1770. 504

24

- **Ruygens** (C.) a well known astronomer. The Celestial Worlds Discovered; or, conjectures concerning the inhabitants, plants, and productions of the worlds of the planets. 8vo, 159 pages, calf, scarce, 1.00. Lon., Timothy Childe, 1698. 505
- Several papers by Huygens may be found in the philosophical transactions.
- Murray (Rev. Jas.) Sermons to ministers of state, dedicated to Lord North. 12mo, half calf, title soiled, 40c. Newcastle, n.d. 506
- **Cobbett** (William) Twelve sermons on Hypocrisy, and cruelty, drunkenness, bribery, the rights of the poor, murder, gaming, public robbery, parsons and tithes, etc. Post 8vo, cloth, boards, 6oc. 507
- **Carlisle** (Countess Dowager.) Thoughts in the form of maxims addressed to young ladies on their establishment in the world. Post 8vo, sewn, LARGE and UNCUT COPY, 35c. 508
- Anthotogia Sacra, CHRISTIAN APHORISMS, etc., etc. 200 pages, 12mo, cloth, 30c. 1835. 509
- **Evans** (John) The Prosaic Garland. Upwards of 200 pieces from the works of distinguished writers, with introduction to each article. Front, 12mo, boards, 30c. *Albion press*, 1807. 510
- Howels (Rev. W.) of Long Acres. Choice Sentences; or, recollection of the ministry. 24mo, cloth, gilt edges, 15c. 1850. 511
- Lady's, The, New Year's Gift; or, advice to a daughter on religion, husband, house and family, vanity and affections, pride, diversions, dancing, etc. and and genuine edition with the frontispiece, 12mo, calf, 1.50. 1688. 512 This rare and curious little volume is by GEO. SAVILE, first Marquis of Halifax, (without his name).
- Christian Spectator; or, Religeous Sketches from real life. 12mo, calf, 30c. 1806.
- My Father's Fireside; or, some particulars of my early years, also the Scottish wanderer. The 2 in 1 vol, 12mo, half calf, front, 20c. Edin. 1825. 514
- Swan (John) SPECULUM MUNDI; or, a glass representing the FACE of the WORED: showing both that it did begin, and must also end, etc. Also Hexameron, a discourse of the causes, continuance and qualities of things in nature, etc. 504 pages, 4to, calf, *lost a cover*, a very curious old work, 1.00. 1635. 515
- Love (John) 14 Addresses to the PEOPLE of OTAHEITE. Designed to assist the labor of missionaries, etc. 12mo, calf, presentation copy with autograph letter from the author, dated 1796. 75c. 516

- **Pugh** (Ellis) Salutations to the Britons, to call them from the many things to the one thing needful for the saving of their souls, and to the poor tradesmen, plowmen, and shepherds, who are of a low degree like myself, etc. Post 8vo, calf, 75c. 1793. 517
- Came to Pennsylvania in 1687 Originally written in Welsh. This is the 3rd edition.
- **Ingeniously** TORMENTING (The art of,) with proper rules for that amusing study. Has the curious picture of the cat and its victim. 12mo, boards, a little used, 30c. Lon. 1805.
- Vindication of the Remarks on the Bishop of Derry's Discourse about Human Inventions. 12mo, calf, 35c. Lon. 1695. 519

A curious old work on the state of religion and the Church in Ireland, etc.

- Coleman (Geo.) The CIRCLE of ANECDOTE and WIT. Front, 12mo, half calf, 75c. Lon. 1822. 520
- Blassii (Gerardo.) ZOOTOMLÆ Sen ANATOMES Variorum Animalium. Engraved title, numerous folding and other plates, 292 pp. small 8vo, calf, 1.75. Am. 1677. 521
- Crabb (James). The Gipsies Advocate, or the Origin, Character, Manners and Habits of the English Gipsies, with interesting anecdotes, etc. Post 8vo, cloth, 5oc. 522
- Varallis (Sieur de.) Les Anecdotes de Florence, ou L. HISTOIRE SECRETE de la MAISON DE MEDICIS. 322 pp, 12mo, calf, 70c. La Haye, 1685. 523
- Sterne (Lawrence). Works, 8 vols, wanting vol 1, a curious little ola 24mo edition, boards, 75c., Printed at Berwick, 1800. 524 Comprising Tristram Shandy, Letters and Sermons, The Koran, History of a good warm Watch Coat. A cheap lot.
- Franklin (B) WORKS. Consisting of Essays, humorous, moral and literary, with life written by himself. Nice little 18mo edition, calf, front, and vignette, 40c. Lon. 1824. 525
- Welwood's (James, M. D.) Memoirs of the most Material Transactions in England for the last Hundred Years preceeding the Revolution in 1688. 6th edition, 12mo, calf, a cover loose, 35c. Lon. 1718. 526
- Salmon (Dr. William.) COLLECTANEA MEDI-CÆ. The Country Physician; or, a Choice Collection of Physic, Fitted for Vulgar Use. A very scarce and interesting work 603 pages, 8vo, calf, 5oc. Lon 1703. 527

Comprising choice mendicants of all kinds, Galenical and Chymical, historical observations of farnous cures, the cabinet of physic, practical chymical preparations, etc., now made public for the general good of mankind.

Miscellanies in PROSE and VERSE, consisting of songs, essays and tales from the Works of Marmontell and other celebrated authors. 2 vols, t2mo, half calf, 50c. Lon. 1777. 528

MISC

Prot of bi

ating are I ditio gilt

Whit

pp, Prel

Cha

144 its of t (Joł Lot

VIF

call

or the H/

рр 16 Dot

12 25

01

ni 50 Do

pr

re

A

0

g

I

 \mathbf{L}

N

M

a

F

11

v

e

MI

D

176

wath

MISCELLANEA CURIOSA .- MISCELLANEA CURIOSA MATHEMATICA 25

- Protestant Beadsman (The). A Series of biographical notices aud hymns, commemorating the saints and martyrs, whose holy days are kept by the Church of England, with traditionary accounts of the Holy Angels. 12mo, gilt extra, scare. 1.00. 1822. 529
- Whitefield (George, A. B.) A Communion Mornings Companion. Original edition. 140 pp, 12mo, boards, rare, 1.00. 1754. 530 Preliminary pages a little used.
- Chaun ont (Monsr de). VOYAGE to SIAM, 144 pp, 1687. A DESCRIPTION of CANDIA, in its ancient and modern state, with an account of the siege thereof, 116 pp, 1670. BURBURY (John), Gent., a relation of the JOURNEY of my LORD HENRY HOWARD, from LONDON to VIENNA and thence to CONSTANTINOPLE, 225 pp, 3 in I, curious little thick 12mo vol, calf, gilt, a cover loose, 75c. 531
- The Second Part of the display of TYRANNY, or remarks upon the arbitrary proceedings in the Courts of WESTMINSTER and the GUILD HALL, from 1678 to the abdication 1688. 340 pp, 12mo, calf, lost a cover, scarce, 50c. Lon. 1690. 532
- **Dodd** (Dr. William) REFLECTIONS on DEATH. 12mo, Cooke's edition, calf, with engravings, 25c. 533

Another copy, same edition. Also PRIS-ON THOUGHTS, with portrait and several very nice illustrations. The 2 in 1, 12mo, calf gilt, 50c. 534

Dodd's (Dr.) Account of the rise, progress, and present state of the society for the discharge and relief of persons imprisoned for small debts Also THE PRISONER RELEASED, RULES and ORDERS of the SOCIETY, forms of business, general list of the benefactions, etc. All in 1 12mo vol, A PRESENTATION COPY "TO THE LORD BISHOP OF LITCHFIELD AND COVENTRY, WITH DR. DODD'S MOST RESPECTFUL COMPLI-MENTS, APRIL 30, 1774," on the fly leaf, full calf, gilt estra, EVIDENTLY BOUND BY THE DR. FOR THE PURPOSE OF PRESENTATION, in very nice condition, 3,00. 535

BEAUTIES of HISTORY; or, pictures of virtue and vice, drawn from examples of men eminent for their virtues or infamous for their vices. Front by STOTHARD, and NUMEROUS VIGNETTES BY BEWICK. A very nice copy, 12mo, calf, gilt extra, 3.00. Lon. 1796. 536

MISCELLANEA CURIOSA MATHEMA-TICA.

Desaguliers (J. T., L.L.D., F.R.S.) Course of EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY. Upwards of 70 very curious and interesting folding plates. 2 vols, 4to, calf, 2,00. 1744. 537

Each vol has the autograph of HENRIETTA ONSLOW. 1765. It will be remembered that ARTHUR ONSLOW was Speaker of the House of Commons for nearly thirty years

- **Saunderson** (Nicholas, L.L.D.,) Lucasian Professor at Cambridge. The Elements of Algebra. 2 vols, 4to, calf gilt, with fine portrait, 1.00 Cambridge University Press, 1740. 538
- **Fenn** (Joseph). Instructions given in the Drawing School, established by the Dublin Society. Hundreds of interesting and curious old diagrams, etc. **2 v**ols, 4to, calf, 2.50. For the Dublin Society, **1769**. 539

On the system of the physical world, mercantile arts, elements of Euclid, numeral and specious arithmetic, etc. Has a fine and large old Book-plate in each volume.

Simpson (Thos.) Mathemetical dissertations on the figure of the Earth, and other physical and analytical subjects. 4to, calf, 75c. 1743, 540

Has some numbers of Francis Holliday's Misceleanea Curiosa Mathematica bound up at the end.

Seller (John), Hydrographer to the King. Practical navigation, or an introduction to the whole art. Engraved front and numerous quaint and curious old illustrations. 4to, 360 pp, calf, 3.00. 1705. 541

Plain and sperical triangles, plain mercator, great circle sailing and astronomical problems, the use of divers instruments, as also of the plain-chart, Mercator's chart and both globes, sundry useful tables in navagation, table containing ten chiliads of logarithms, artifical sines, tangents and secants. This is a good copy of an interesting and rare book; indeed, all JOHN SELLERS' works are difficult to procure.

- Holliday (Francis) Miscellanea Curiosa Mathematica, or the literary correspondence of some eminent Mathematicians, containing a choice collection of mathematical essays and dissertations on what is most valuable and really useful. 14 Nos. in one 4to thick vol, calf, with other MS. memoranda. 1.25. 1749. 542
- **Hill's** (John.) Arthmetick Theory and Practice made plain and easy, etc. Whole number and fractions, vulgar and decimal, single and compound, interest and annuities, extraction of the square and grave roots, etc., etc. The like not extant, with preface by H. DITTON. Thick, 8vo, calf, 75c. 1745. 543
- **Record** (R.) The GROUND of ARTS. Teach the perfect work and practice of arithmetick, set forth after a more easie and exact form, etc. Augmented by Mr. JOHN DEE, and since enlarged by ROBT. HARTWELL. 630 pp, mostly in Black Zetter Thick 8vo. calf, 1.25. 544
- D'Chales (Claude, F. M.) A Jesuite. The elements of Euclid demonstrated in a new and most easie method. Several folding maps of diagrams. Thick 12mo, calf, 50c. 1685. 545
- **Lowes** (Solomon). Schoolmaster at Hammersmith; arithmetic, a system of the art in memorial verses, and dictionary-wise, etc.; the whole more commodious than any, and more comprehensive than all, etc. 2 vols in one, 12mo, call, 6oc. 1749. 546

- Fisher (Geo.) Arithmetic in the plainest and most concise methods hitherto extant, with new improvements for the despatch of business in all the several rules, also fractions, vulgar and decimal, wrought together after a new method, etc. 312 pp. 12mo, calf. 50c. 1730. 547
- Leybourn (Will). *Philomathemat* Arithmetical Recreations, etc. Both delightful and profitable; all of them performed without Algebra, etc., with divers subtile contracts or agreements, etc. 2nd edition, a rare and curious little 12mo vol, calf, 1.00. At the Gun Westend of St, Pauls, 1676. 548
- Lyons (Israel). A Treatise of Fluxions. Several folding plates. 8vo, calf, gilt, 50c. 1758.
- **Ralphson** (F.) F.R.S., and M. OZANAM. A Mathematical Dictionary c^{+} all mathematical terms, etc., also the definition and use of the instruments, etc. Screral curious folding plates, 8vo, calf, a cover loose, 40c. 1702. 550
- **Pocock** (Lewis) F.S.A. A chronological list of books and phamphlets relating to the doctrine of chances, and the rate of mortality, etc. 47 pages, Svo, cloth, *very scarce*, 1.00. 1843. 551
- Wingate's (Mr.) ARITHMETIC, Etc., much improved, as will appear by the preface and table of contents by JOHN KERSEY, teacher of the mathemathics, at the sign of the Globe in Shandois street, now Chandos, in Convent Garden. Thick 12mo, calf, 544 pages, 50c. Printed and sold at the George, 1689. 552
- **Heynes** (Sam.) Teacher of the Mathematics. A treatise of trigonometry, plane and sperical, theoretical and practical, etc., as likewise a treatise of stereographick and orthographick projection of the sphere, etc., etc. A curious and interesting old work, folding plates, 12mo, calf, 6oc. T. Page on Tower Hill, 1716. 553
- Maclaurin (Colin) Account of SIR ISAAC NEWTON'S Philosophical Discoveries. New edition published from MSS., etc., by P. MUR-DOCK, F.R.S. Several folding plates, 8vo, calf, 30c. 1775. 554
- Ferguson (James) F.R.S. Lectures on mechanics, hydrostatics pneumatics, optics, the globes, drawing, calculations of full moons and eclipses, etc. Svo, calf, doc. 1770. 555
- **Hawney** (W.) Doctrine of plain and spherical trigonometry, with its application to navigation in all its kinds, astronomy, projection geography, dialling, etc. Thick 8vo, calf, numerous curious cuts, 50c. 1750. 556
- Adams (Geo.) Geometrical and graphical essays, a description of mathematical instruments used in geomentry, civil and military surveying, levelling and perspective, with practical problems. New edition by JONES, with 34 FOLDING PLATES. Thick 8vo, calf, 6oc. 1803. 557

Earnshaw (S.) Dynamics; a treatise of motion, also a treatise on attractions. 5th edition, 8vo, half calf, 3oc. Cambridge, 1844. 558 Bew

calci

days

larg

Lau

at 5

copi

35c.

im

75c

era

WO

ant

exe

edi

cei

do

to

15

Wa

sł

ts

tł

el

Т

1

fe

E

1

Ir

lars

the

logi a ce

GI

E

Bo

Ma

Sch

Kins

- Lardner's Elements of EUCLID, with a commentary and geometrical exercises. A treatise on solid geometry and other essays. A good 8vo edition, cloth, 6oc. H. G. Bohn, 1851. 559
- Phear (J. B.) Elementary Mechanics. 252 pp, 8vo, cloth, boards. Presentation copy from the author. 35c. Cam. 1850. 560
- Goodwin (Dr. Harvey) Elementary course of mathematics for students of the University of Cambridge. 6th edition, revised and enlarged by MAIN. Thick 8vo, cloth, 737 pages, 75c. 1860. 561
- Bland's Problems, producing simple and quadratic equations, with their solutions, etc. 4th edition, 8vo, half calf, 4oc, Cam. 1824.

Has the book-plate of Henry Caswall the wellknown author of a work on "The American Church."

- **Gregory** (Dr. Olinthus) F.R.S. Mathematics for Practical Men, being a common-place book of pure and mixed mathematics for the use of civil engineers, architects, and surveyors. 3rd edition enlarged by HENRY LAW. *Numerous folding plates*. Thick 8vo, half morocco, 75c. 1848. 563
- Smith, (James.) Correspondence with an eminent mathematican on the QUADRATURE OF THE CIRCLE, several diagrams. 8vo, cloth, 75c. 1861. 564.
- Hutton (Chas.) L.L.D., F.R.S. A Course of Mathematics for the use of the Royal Military Academy, 11th edition by DR. OLINTHUS GREGORY, L.L.D. 2 vols 8vo, cloth boards, 1.00. 1836.

Another edition in one thick 8vo vol, cloth, 895 pages, edited by RUTHERFORD, 1.00. 1856. 566

- Tracts on Mathematical and Philosophical Subjects, including the Theory of of Bridges, with several plans of recent improvements, the Force of Gunpowder, etc., the Density of the Earth, etc. 3 vols 8vo, cloth boards, fine port, 1.00. 1812 567
- TREATISE ON MENSURATION both in theory and practice. Thick royal 8vo, on LARGE PAPER, 646 pages. calf, binding cracked, THE FIRST EDITION. THE DIAGRAMS being by T. BEWICK, 2.00. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1770. 568
- Cape (Jonathan.) Mathematical Tables, containing logarithms, legarithmic sines, tangents, and secants. Royal 8vo. cloth. 60c. Longmans, 1860. 569

 Tables reguisite to be used with the Nautical Ephemeris for finding the latitude and longitude at sea. Royal 8vo, half calf, 75c.

 1802.

 570

557 Has the card of JOHN HERAPATH of railway fame 557 to whom the work formerly belonged.

MISCELLANEA CURIOSA, ETC.-THE OCCULT SCIENCES, ETC. 27

- Bewley (John.) Decimal Interest Tables, calculated at 5 per cent., from one day to 365 days, with tables of commission, etc. Thick large 8vo, cloth, 75c. Longmans, 1854. 571
- Laurie (James.) Tables of Simple Interest, at 5, 6, 7, 8, 9½ per cent. per annum; also copious tables of brokerage, etc. 8vo, cloth, 35c. 1842. 572
- King's Tables of Interest, enlarged and improved. 17th edition. Thick 8vo, cloth, 75c. 573
- Schultz (C. H.) Universal Interest and General Percentage tables for the use of bankers, merchants and brokers in all parts of the world, etc., from one to fifueen per cent. per annum. 4to, eloth, 75c. 1874. 574
- Universal Dollar Tables, covering all exchanges on the decimal, and partly on the current system, the complete United States edition. 4to, cloth, 1.00. 1874. 575
- Matte (N.) Interest Tables from 4 to 10 per cent. per annum, giving the interest from one dollar to one hundred thousand dollars, from 1 to 368 days. Folio, half bound, 1.00. Quebee, 1874. 576
- Walker (W.) Treatise of English Particles, showing much of the variety of their significatsons and uses in English, and how to render them into Latin according to the propriety and elegance of that language. New edition, by Tooke. 8vo, calf, 463 pp, 50c. John Basket, 1770. 577
- Boyer (Wm.) The complete French Master for Ladies and Gentlemen, for the use of His Highness, the Duke of Gloucester. 2 vols in 1, 8vo, calf, 1.00. 1699. 578

Includes a new methodical French grammar, a large and copious vocabulary, familiar phrases, with the nicetees of the French tongue familiar dialogues, dealogues of wit and humor, upon love, and a collection of new French songs with music.

- Greenwood (James, Sub Master of St. Paul's School.) Royal English Grammar, containing what is necessary to the knowledge of the ENGLISH TONGUE, etc., for the use of young gentlemen and ladies. 12mo, calf, a *little* wormed, 30c. 1763. 579
- English Grammar. Short introduction with critical notes. New edition, 12mo, calf, 25c. Dodsley, 1786. 580
- **Exercises** INSTRUCTIVE and ENTERTAINING in FALSE ENGLISH, with a view to perfect youth in their Mother tongue, to enlarge their ideas, and gave them a relish for what is ornamental, useful and good. 12mo, calf, 50c. Leeds, 1799. 581
- Friendly Instructor (The). A Companion for young ladies and gentlemen. Their duty to God, and their parents; their carriage to superiors and inferiors, etc. 12mo, calf, 35c. 1751. 582

- Introduction of GRAMMAR. Compiled and set forth for the bringing up of all those that intend to attain to the knowledge of the LATIN TONGUE. BREVISSIMA INSTITUTIO, 196 pp. Also Lilly's rules construed, etc., 92 pp, with three curious old titles printed within borders; an interesting and scarce little 12mo vol, calf, 1.25. 1745. 583
- **Holmes** (John), Master of the Public Grammar School, in Holt, Norfolk. A short, plain, critical, and comprehensive method of teaching and learning the Greek Tongue, on the principles of reason, etc. 8vo, calf, 35c. 1759. 584

THE OCCULT SCIENCES, DEATH AND THE GRAVE, ETC.

Pearce (A. S.) TEXT BOOK of ASTROLOGY. Vol 1, Genethlialogy. 8vo, cloth, 286 pages, 1.75. 1879. 585

On the calculation of nativities. The moon, planets, and fixed stars, mind and disposition, Mundane Directions to the Angles, Examples of Zodiacal Directions, on transits, tables, etc.

- Wilkinson (James J. G.) REVELATION MYTHOLOGY, CORBESPONDENCES. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt, 75c. 1887. 586
- Raphael's Witch, or the ORACLE OF THE FUTURE by the author of the PROPHETIC MESSENGER, has the two folding copper plates, THE MYSTICAL WHEEL OF PYTHAGORAS and the TABLET OF QUESTIONS and the CABALISTICAL TABLET OF THE STARS, by R. CRUIKSHANK and the AUTHOR. 198 pp, post 8vo, cloth, 3.00. 1835. 587

An extraordinary work. It informs us that when the FAIN ONE descends to her breakfast table it will reveal her dream of the previous night, etc. And infuses a spirit of mirth and joy, most delightful to the imagination.

- Hanway and Dietrichsens Almanack 1839-40, and portions of 41-2, a very celebrated Almanack, 25c. 588.
- Raphael's Prophetic Messenger for 1832, full of curious and out-of-the-way information, with a folding colored plate. 70 pages, sewn, 60c. 589
 - The same for 1885, curious plate, astronomical and astrological calculations, etc. 96 pages, 50c. 590

Guide to Astrology, by which every person may calculate their own nativity, etc. Part 1, 12mo, cloth, gilt, 40c. 1877. 591

- **Cooke** (Chris.) Astrology in a nutshell. A letter to Mr. Alderman Humphrey, on occult phenomena corrected with the death of the Prince Consort. 27 pages, 8vo, sewn with MS. astrological notes, calculations and drawings on nearly every page, 25c. 1862. 592
- Sinnet (A. P.) THE OCCULT WORLD. 4th edition, crown, 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Trubner, 1884.
 - **OX Stellarum.** MOORE'S ALMANACK for 1818, 1848 and 1846, containing curious astrological predictions, etc., 35c, the three. 594

THE OCCULT SCIENCES, DEATH AND THE GRAVE, ETC.

Welb and lates the s Soc. Read flect pati in t Pad in 1 clot "Te respe Chr Th cof the co She ce 1; Sui R PI ingt We S v 0 exa scu the *it* i M

D

N

t

 TELLER, 15C. Love's Courtship and MARRIAGE DREAM BOOK, 15C. Love's Courtship and MARRIAGE DREAM BOOK, 15C. Constant of the ast ten are uniform in size and well printed on good paper. Zoist (The). For Oct., 1853. 100 pp, 8vo, sewn, 25C. Mienholt (Dr. Arnold.) SEVEN LECTURES on SOMNAMBULISM, with preface, introduction and notes. A letter to Prof. Gregory, of Eddin burgh, etc., by J. C. COLQUHOUN. Post, 8vo, cloth, boards, 1.00. Squirrell (Elizabeth). Autobiography, inclu- ding her sufferings, blindness, deafness, entire absence from food and drink during twenty-five weeks and other extraordinary phenomena, also facts and opinions illustrative and suggestive by one of her watchers. Post, 8vo, cloth, 75C. Reewster (Sir David.) Letters on NATURAL MAGIC, addressed to SIR WAITER SCOTT. Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. 1852. Brewster (Sir David.) Letters on NATURAL MAGIC, addressed to SIR WAITER SCOTT. Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. 1852. Mackay (Charles, LL.D.) Memoirs of Ex- traordinary Popular Delusions and the Mad- ness of Crowds. <i>Numerous illustrative</i> work is not antiform in b.nding Animal Magnetism and Somnam- bulism. The important articles reprinted from the 17th edition of the Encyclopaceta Britannica. Nicely bound in cloth, 40c. 613 Citer (Rudolf, D.D.) The Words of the Angels, their visits to the earth and the meart and the metric visits to the earth and the metar. Stier (Rudolf, D.D.) The Words of the Angels, their visits to the earth and the metar 		
Somnambulism, etc., etc. 12mo, cloth, 40c. 1832. 1832. 1832. Love's GOLDEN FORTUNE TELLER. 94 pages, 16mo, illustrated cover, 15c. 50millustrated cover, 15c. 50mil	TIONS, Men and Noted Places, tales, essays, etc. 306 pp, post 8vo, cloth, 40c, 1874. 595	GALVANISM, MAGNETISM and ELECTRO MAG-
Love's GOLDEN FORTUNE TELLER. 94 pages, IGMO, illustrated cover, 156, 597 Starlight FORTUNE TELLER, 94 pp, 160mo, illustrated cover, 156, 598 Starlight FORTUNE TELLER, 156, 599 General FAVOURITE DREAM BOOK, 156, 601 General FAVOURITE DREAM BOOK, 156, 601 Mappleon's BOOK OF FATE, 156, 601 Mappleon's BOOK OF FATE, 156, 601 Mappleon's BOOK OF FATE, 156, 601 TELLER, 156, 601 TELLER, 156, 601 TELLER, 156, 601 TelLER, 156, 601 TelLER, 156, 601 Goog paper. Zoist (The). For Oct., 1853, 100 pp, 800, Has articles on clairvoyance, memorism, etc. Wienholt (Dr. Arnold.) SEVEN LECTURES on SOMNAMBULISM, with preface, introduction and notes, A letter to Frof. Gregory, of Edin burgh, etc., by J. C. Colquinoux, Post, 800, Squirrell (Elizabeth). Autobiography, inclu- ding her sufferings, blindness, deafness, entire absence from food and drink during twenty-fyc- Ress rus/full (Dr. Arnold.) SEVEN LECTURES OSOMNAMBULISM, with preface, introduction and notes, I. 1846. 608 Squirrell (Elizabeth). Autobiography, inclu- ding her sufferings, blindness, deafness, entire absence from food and drink during twenty-fyc- rest stor, cloth, 500. Jonn. MUTTICH, 350. 622 Scott (Sir W.) Letters addressed to J. G. Derentser (Sir David.) Letters on NATURA, Mackray (Charles, LLD.) Memoirs of Ex- tranordinary Popular Delusions and the Mada ness of Cowds. <i>Numerous illustrations</i> , one and instranices, LLD.) Memoirs of Ex- tranordinary Popular Delusions and the fada- stranordinary Popular Delusions and the fada- stor, board, s50. 1828. 621 Wattrone (Mzdame.) The Near and Heavenly Matckay (Charles, LLD.) Memoirs of Ex- the interesting and instructive work is no a antimarine. The important articles reprinted from the 17th edition of the Encyclopedia from	Somnambulism, etc., etc, 12mo, cloth, 40c.	courses on the joys or sorrows of departed souls
 illustrated cover, 15c. Starlight FORTUNE TELLER, 15c. Starlight FORTUNE TELLER, 15c. Starlight FORTUNE TELLER, 15c. General FAVOURITE DREAM BOOK, 15c. General FAVOURITE DREAM BOOK, 15c. New POPULAR DREAM BOOK, 15c. Napoleon's BOOK OF FATE, 15c. Cove's Courtship and MARRIAGE FORTUNE TELLER, 15c. Cove's Courtship and MARRIAGE FORTUNE Zoist (The). For Oct., 1853. 100 pp, 8vo, nor good pape. Zoist (The). For Oct., 1853. 100 pp, 8vo, cloth, boards, 1.co. Heanholt (Dr. Arnold.) Seven 15c. Squirrell (Elizabeth). Autobiography, including ther sufferings, bindness, deafness, entro- ducing and deductions. The sufform concludes "That: a naw wary or satiated with living may cure himself of the evils of this file. Squirrell (Elizabeth). Autobiography, inclu- ding her sufferings, bindness, deafness, entry one of her watchers. Post, 8vo, cloth, 50c. Stat. and opinions illustrative and suggestive bone of her watchers. Post, 8vo, cloth, 50c. Scott (Sir W.) Letters addressed to 36 Nock, stor, cloth, 50c. Stat. and opinions illustrative and suggestive bone of her watchers. Post, 8vo, cloth, 50c. Stor, cloth, 50c. Stor, cloth, 50c. Mackay (Charles, LLD.) Memoirs of Ex- traordinary Popular Delusions and the Mad ness of Crowds. <i>Numerons Illustrations</i>. vols, crown 8vo, cloth, 50c. Mackay (Charles, LLD.) Memoirs of Ex- tris most interesting and instructive work is not antify the liften and instructive work is not antify the results and instructive work is not and merse of crowds. <i>Numerons Illustrations</i>. vols, crown 8vo, cloth, 80c. Kurray (Rev. F.) ELECY in a Courters the evils of the sense of a Fune-aritic strastice. Nicely bound in cloth, 40c. Stat. The Stat. 	16mo, illustrated cover, 15c, 597	resurrection, the seperate state of souls and
 Starlight FORUNE TELLER, 15C. Love's GOLDEN DREAM BOOK, 15C. General FAVOURITE DREAM BOOK, 15C. Mapoleon's BOOK OF FATE, 15C. Love's Courtship and MARRIAGE FORUNE Teller, 15C. Cove's Courtship and MARRIAGE DREAM Book, 15C. Love's Courtship and MARRIAGE FORTONE Break ten are uniform in size and well printed to trath. 94 pp. 8vo, sewn, 25C. Millosophical Dissertation upon DEATH, composed for the consolation of the unhappy, by a friend to truth. 94 pp. 8vo, sewn, 25C. Marriel (Elizabeth). Autobiography, inclut ding her sufferings, blindness, deafness, entira beards without off-and grad with subtle reasson- in wastoral Conversations, vols. 2, 3 and 4. Post 3vo, cloth, 50c. 1852. Scott (Sir W.) Letters addressed to J. G. Brewster (Sir David). Letters on NATURAM MAGIC, addressed to SIR WALTER Scort. Fost 8vo, cloth, 60c. 1850. Gott, Gir David. Letters on NATURAM MAGIC, addressed to SIR WALTER Scort. Fost 8vo, cloth, 60c. 1852. Brita nois interesting and instructive work is not and notes. None, cloth, 36c. 1852. Britamica. Nicely bound in cloth 40c. Gasparin (Madame.) The Near and Heavenly and material static barries on a ditherweils work and t		
 Universal DREAM BOOK, 15c. General FAVOURITE DREAM BOOK, 15c. New POPULAR DREAM BOOK, 15c. Napoleon's BOOK OF FATE, 15c. Cove's Courtship and MARRIAGE FORTUN TELLER, 15c. Cove's Courtship and MARRIAGE DREAM BOOK, 15c. Cove's Courtship and MARRIAGE DREAM BOOK, 15c. The last ten are uniform in size and well printed of good paper. Moord paper. Michael ten are uniform in size and well printed of good paper. Wienholt (Dr. Arnold,) SEVEN LECTURES on SOMNAMBULISM, with preface, introduction and notes. A letter to Prof. Gregory, of Edin burgh, etc., by J. C. COLQUHOUN. Post, 8vo, cloth, boards, 1.co. Squirrell (Elizabeth). Autobiography, includ ding her sufferings, blindness, deafness, entira abence from food and drink during twenty-fiv weeks and opinions illustrative and suggestive by one of her watchers. Post, Svo, cloth, 75c. 1853. Scott (Sir W.) Letters addressed to J. G. LockHART on DEMONOLOGY and WITTELERAFT. Post Svo, cloth, 60c. John Murray, 1830. Rewester (Sir David.) Letters on NATURAR MAGIC, addressed to Sin WALTER SCOTT. Post Svo, loth, 60c. John Murray, 1830. Rewester (Sir David.) Letters on NATURAR MAGIC, addressed to Sin WALTER SCOTT. Post Svo, cloth, 50c. 1832. Mackay (Charles, LLD.) Memoirs of Ex- traordinary Popular Delusions and the Madi- ness of Crowds. Numerous illustrations. vols, crown Svo, cloth, 80c. 1852. Maism. The important articles reprinted from the 7th edition of the Envelopedia fort mine 2th edition of the Envelopedia fort mit b nding Marcray (Rev. F.) ELEOY in a COUNTRY UNGLIN, Post Svo, cloth, 60c. 1852. Gasparin (M.Jadame.) The Near and Heavenly Herizons, PERSONAL LIENTRY, THE SLEEP- LESSNESS OF THE SOUL, etc. Post Svo, cloth, 35c. 1862. General (Magnetism and Sommam- bulism. The important articles reprinted from the 7th edition		
 General FAVOURITE DRAM BOOK, 15:. Gorgan Park, 15:. Napoleon's BOOK OF FATE, 15:. Cove's Courtship and MARRIAGE FORTUNE TELLER, 15:. Cove's Courtship and MARRIAGE DREAM BOOK, 15:. Cove's Courtship and MARRIAGE DREAM BOOK, 15:. The last ien are uniform in size and well printed on good paper. Zoist (The). For Oct., 1853. 100 pp, Svo, sewn, 35:. Mienholt (Dr. Arnold.) Seven Lectures on SonNAMBULISM, with preface, introduction and notes. A letter to Prof. Gregory, of Edin- burgh, etc., by J. C. CoLQUHOUN. Post, 8vo, cloth, boards, 1.co. 1846. Squirrell (Elizabeth). Autobiography, inclu- ding and addictions. The author concludes "Thata: non SonNAMBULISM, with preface, introduction and notes. A letter to Prof. Gregory, of Edin- burgh, etc., by J. C. CoLQUHOUN. Post, 8vo, cloth, boards, 1.co. 1846. Squirrell (Elizabeth). Autobiography, inclu- ding and deductions. The author concludes "Thata: non SonNAMBULISM, with preface, introduction and notes. A letter to Prof. Gregory, of Edin- burgh, etc., by J. C. CoLQUHOUN. Post, 8vo, cloth, boards, 1.co. 1846. Squirrell (Elizabeth). Autobiography, inclu- ding and deductions. The author concludes "Thata: non wary or satinet with ale may cure himself of the evils of thialife." Warton (Dr. John.) Dearn-Bed Scenses and too blastical Conversations, vols. 2, 3 and 4. Post svo, cloth, 60c. 1850. Brewster (Sir David.) Letters on NATURAT, MAGIC, addressed to SIR WALTER SCOTT. Post svo, cloth, 50c. 1832. Mackay (Charles, LL.D.) Memoirs of Ex- vols, crown Svo, cloth, 80c. 1852. This most interesting and instructive work is not antiorm in bndig Magnetism and Somnam- bulism. The important artieles reprinted form the 17th edition of the Encyclopedia dirition of the Encyclopedia for the 17th edition of the Encyclopedia for the 17th edition of the Encyclopedia for the structu		
 New Iof Dirk Dork, Star Dork, 192. Napoleon's Book of FATE, 152. Coye's Courtship and MARRIAGE FORTUNE TELLER, 152. Cooper (Thos.) THE CHARTIST. Two Orations against taking away human life, under any circumstances. Svo. cloth, 50e. Scarce work, small portion of tille cut from tille. 1846, 619 Philosophical Dissertation upon Bearticles on clairvoyance, mesmerism, etc. Wienholt (Dr. Arnold.) Steven Lectures on SoMNAMBULISM, with preface, introductions. The author concludes "That. and notes. A letter to Prof. Gregory, of Edin burgh, etc., by J. C. Colquitoux. Post, 8vo, cloth, boards, 1.co. 1846. Squirrell (Elizabeth). Autobiography, inclu- ding her sufferings, blindness, deafness, entire absence from food and drink during twenty for to his hands wherewithal he may cure himself of he evils of tuita life." Warton (Dr. John.) Dearn-Bep Scenes and Pastoral Conversations, vols. 2, 3 and 4. Post wo, boards, 35c. 1828. Scott (Sir W.) Letters on NATURA, Maorc, addressed to Sin WALTER Scort. Post 8vo, cloth, 50e. 1832. Brewster (Sir David.) Letters on NATURA, Maorc, addressed to Sin WALTER Scort. Post 8vo, cloth, 50e. 1832. Mackay (Charles, LLD.) Memoirs of Ex- traordinary Popular Delusions and the Mad- ness of Crowds. Numerous illustrations. 2 vols, crown 8vo, cloth, 80e. 1852. Maism. The important articles reprinted from the 17th edition of the Encyclopedia Britannica. Nicely bound in cloth, 40e. Kiter (Rudolf, D.D.) The Works of the meres wiss to the earth and the meas- trast and meres instead and incloth, 40e. Ster (Rudolf, D.D.) The Works of the meres wiss to the earth and the meas- cess wiss cort the sout, etc. Post Svo, cloth, 35c. 1862. 	General FAVOURITE DREAM BOOK, 15c.	"Your works have long been my delight and study, the favorite pattern by which I would form
 Love's Courtship and MARRIAGE FORTUNE TELLER, 15C. Cove's Courtship and MARRIAGE DREAM BOOK, 15C. Cove Liston Coversations of the consolation of the unhappy, by a friend to truth. 94 pp, 8vo, sewn, 25C. Michards Loo. 1846. Squirrell (Elizabeth). Autobiography, inclu- ding her sufferings, blindness, deafness, entire absence from food and drink during twenty, 160. Squirrell (Elizabeth). Autobiography, inclu- ding her sufferings, blindness, deafness, entire absence from food and drink during twenty line weeks and other extraordinary phenomena, also facts and opinions illustrative and suggestive by neo of her watchers. Post, 8vo, cloth, 75C. 1853. Scott (Sir W.) Letters addressed to J.G. DockHART on DEMONOLOGY and WITCHCRAFT Post 8vo, cloth, 60e. John Murray, 1830. Brewster (Sir David.) Letters on NATURAL MAGIC, addressed to SIR WALTER SCOTT. Post 8vo, loath, 50e. 1832. Mackay (Charles, LLD.) Memoirs of Ex- traordinary Popular Delusions and the Mada- ness of Crowds. Numerous illustrations. 2 vols, crown 8vo, cloth, 80e. 1852. This most interesting and instructive work is not anitorm in binding Animal Magnetism and Sommam- bulism. The important articles reprinted from the 17th edition of the Encyclopaedia Britannica. Nicely bound in cloth, 40e. Sterr (Rudolf, D.D.) The Words of the mather issits to the earth and the mes- 		my conduct and model my style,"-Rev. James Her- vey to Dr. Watts.
 BOOK, 15C. Botok, 15C. Correct of the section of the s	Love's Courtship and Marriage Fortune Teller, 15c. 605	against taking away human life, under any circumstances. 8vo, cloth, 50c. Scarce work,
 on good paper. Zoist (The). For Oct., 1853. 100 pp, 8vo, 6o7 Has articles on clairvoyance, mesmerism, etc. Wienholt (Dr. Arnold.) SEVEN LECTURES on SOMNAMBULISM, with preface, introduction and notes. A letter to Prof. Gregory, of Edinburgh, etc., by J. C. COLQUHOUN. Post, 8vo, cloth, boards, 1.00. 1846. Squirrell (Elizabeth). Autobiography, including her sufferings, blindness, deafness, entire absence from food and drink during twenty-five weeks and opinions illustrative and suggestive by one of her watchers. Post, 8vo, cloth, 75c. 1853. Scott (Sir W.) Letters addressed to J. G. LockHART on DEMONOLOGY and WITCHCRAFT. Post 8vo, cloth, 60e. John Murray, 1830. Brewster (Sir David.) Letters on NATURAL MAGIC, addressed to Sin WALTER SCOTT. Post 8vo, cloth, 50e. 1832. Brewster (Sir David.) Letters on NATURAL MAGIC, addressed to Sin WALTER SCOTT. Post 8vo, cloth, 50e. 1832. Mackkay (Charles, LL.D.) Memoirs of Extraordinary Popular Delusions and the Madness of Crowds. Numerous illustrations. 2 vols, crown 8vo, cloth, 80e. 1852. Maism. The important articles reprinted from the 17th edition of the Encyclopedia Britannica. Nicely bound in cloth, 40e. 613 	Воок, 15с. 606	small portion of thie cat from the. 1340, 619
 Has articles on clairvoyance, mesmerism, etc. Wienholt (Dr. Arnold.) SEVEN LECTURES on SOMNAMBULSM, with preface, introduction and notes. A letter to Prof. Gregory, of Edin- burgh, etc., by J. C. COLQUHOUN. Post, 8vo, cloth, boards, 1.00. 1846. Squirrell (Elizabeth). Autobiography, inclu- ding her sufferings, blindness, deafness, entire absence from food and drink during twenty-five weeks and other extraordinary phenomena, also facts and opinions illustrative and suggestive by one of her watchers. Post, 8vo, cloth, 752. IS53. Scott (Sir W.) Letters addressed to J. G. LockHART on DEMONOLOGY and WITCHCRAFT. Post 8vo, cloth, 60e. John Murray, 1830. Brewster (Sir David.) Letters on NATURAL MAGIC, addressed to Sin WALTER SCOTT. Post 8vo, cloth, 50e. 1832. Mackay (Charles, LL.D.) Memoirs of Ex- traordinary Popular Delusions and the Mad- ness of Crowds. <i>Numerous illustrations</i>. 2 vols, crown 8vo, cloth, 802. Magnetism aud Somnam- bulism. The important articles reprinted from the 17th edition of the Encyclopedia Britannica. <i>Nicely bound in cloth</i>, 40e. Has articla, 12.0. Mackay (Charles, LL.D.) Kerter (Rudolf, D.D.) The Words of the Animal Magnetism and for the Encyclopedia Britannica. <i>Nicely bound in cloth</i>, 40e. Horizons, PERSONAL IDENTITY, THE SLEEP- LESSNESS of THE SOUL, etc. Post 8vo, cloth, 35c. 1862. 	on good paper. Zoist (The). For Oct., 1853. 100 pp, 8vo,	DEATH, composed for the consolation of the unhappy, by a friend to truth. 94 pp, 8vo,
ding her sufferings, blindness, deafness, entire absence from food and drink during twenty-five weeks and other extraordinary phenomena, also facts and opinions illustrative and suggestive by one of her watchers. Post, 8vo, cloth, 75c. 1853. 600 Scott (Sir W.) Letters addressed to J. G. LOCKHART on DEMONOLOGY and WITCHCRAFT. Post Svo, cloth, 60c. John Murray, 1830. 610 Brewster (Sir David.) Letters on NATURAL MAGIC, addressed to SIR WALTER SCOTT. Post Svo, cloth, 50c. 1832. 611 Mackay (Charles, LL.D.) Memoirs of Ex- traordinary Popular Delusions and the Mad- ness of Crowds. Numerous illustrations. 2 vols, crown 8vo, cloth, 80c. 1852. 612 This most interesting and instructive work is not aniform in binding Animal Magnetism aud Somnam- bulism. The important articles reprinted from the 17th edition of the Encyclopaedia Britannica. Nicely bound in cloth, 40c. 613	Wienholt (Dr. Arnold.) SEVEN LECTURES on SOMNAMBULISM, with preface, introduction and notes. A letter to Prof. Gregory, of Edin- burgh, etc., by J. C. COLQUHOUN. Post, 8vo,	A very uncommon work, filled with subtle reason- ing and deductions. The author concludes "That a man weary or satiated with living may die when he pleases without offending NATURE, since in dying he makes use of the remedy which she kindly has put into his hands wherewithal he may cure himself of the evils of this life."
facts and opinions illustrative and suggestive by one of her watchers. Post, Svo, cloth, 75c. 1853. 6009 Scott (Sir W.) Letters addressed to J. G. Lockhart on DEMONOLOGY and WITCHCRAFT. Post Svo, cloth, 60c. John Murray, 1830. 610 Brewster (Sir David.) Letters on NATURAL MAGIC, addressed to SIR WALTER SCOTT. Post Svo, cloth, 50c. 1832. 611 Mackay (Charles, LL.D.) Memoirs of Ex- traordinary Popular Delusions and the Mad- ness of Crowds. Numerous illustrations. 2 vols, crown 8vo, cloth, 80c. 1852. 612 This most interesting and instructive work is not aniform in binding Animal Magnetism aud Somnam- bulism. The important articles reprinted from the 17th edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica. Nicely bound in cloth, 40c. 613	ding her sufferings, blindness, deafness, entire absence from food and drink during twenty-five	
LOCKHART ON DEMONOLOGY and WITCHCRAFT. Post Svo, cloth, 60c. John Murray, 1830. 610 Brewster (Sir David.) Letters on NATURAL MAGIC, addressed to SIR WALTER SCOTT. Post Svo, cloth, 50c. 1832. Mackay (Charles, LL.D.) Memoirs of Ex- traordinary Popular Delusions and the Mad- ness of Crowds. Numerous illustrations. 2 vols, crown Svo, cloth, 80c. 1852. This most interesting and instructive work is not aniform in binding Animal Magnetism aud Somnam- bulism. The important articles reprinted from the 17th edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica. Nicely bound in cloth, 40c. 613	facts and opinions illustrative and suggestive by one of her watchers. Post, 8vo, cloth, 75c.	
Brewster (Sir David.) Letters on NATURAL MAGIC, addressed to SIR WALTER SCOTT. Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. 1832. 611 Mackay (Charles, LL.D.) Memoirs of Ex- traordinary Popular Delusions and the Mad- ness of Crowds. Numerous illustrations. 2 vols, crown 8vo, cloth, 80c. 1852. 612 This most interesting and instructive work is not aniform in biding Animal Magnetism and Somnam- bulism. The important articles reprinted from the 17th edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica. Nicely bound in cloth, 40c. 613	LOCKHART ON DEMONOLOGY and WITCHCRAFT.	Molyneux (Rev. Capel.) THE WORLD TO COME. Lectures delivered in the Lock Chapel, London. Crown 8vo, cloth, 35c. 1853. 623
 Mackay (Charles, LL.D.) Memoirs of Extraordinary Popular Delusions and the Madness of Crowds. Numerous illustrations. 2 vols, crown 8vo, cloth, 80c. 1852. 612 This most interesting and instructive work is not aniform in binding Animal Magnetism and Somnambulism. The important articles reprinted from the 17th edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica. Nicely bound in cloth, 40c. 613 Skurray (Rev. F.) ELECY in a COUNTRY CHURCHYARD on the Evening of a Funeral, etc. 69 pages, large 8vo, boards, scarce, 40c. 1827. 625 Gasparin (Madame.) The Near and Heavenly Horizons, PERSONAL IDENTITY, THE SLEEP-LESSNESS OF THE SOUL, etc. Post 8vo, cloth, 35c. 1862. 626 Stier (Rudolf, D.D.) The Words of the Angels, their visits to the earth and the messing the statement of the messing statement of the messing statement of the messing statement of the statement of the statement of the statement of the messing statement of the messing statement of the messing statement of the messing statement of the messing statement of the state	MAGIC, addressed to SIR WALTER SCOTT. Post	Holcombe (Dr. W. H.) THE SEXES HERE and HEREAFTER. Post 8vo, cloth, 60c. 1870. 624
This most interesting and instructive work is not aniform in binding Animal Magnetism and Somnam- bulism. The important articles reprinted from the 17th edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica. Nicely bound in cloth, 40c, 613	Mackay (Charles, LL.D.) Memoirs of Ex- traordinary Popular Delusions and the Mad- ness of Crowds, <i>Numerous illustrations</i> , 2	
bulism. The important articles reprinted from the 17th edition of the Encyclopadia Britannica. Nicely bound in cloth, 40c. 35c. 1862. 626 Stier (Rudolf, D.D.) The Words of the Angels, their visits to the earth and the mes-	This most interesting and instructive work is not aniform in binding	Gasparin (Madame.) The Near and Heavenly Horizons, PERSONAL IDENTITY, THE SLEEP-
Britannica. Wiley bound in cloin, 40c. on Angels, their visits to the earth and the mes-	bulism. The important articles reprinted from the 17th edition of the Encyclopædia	35c. 1862. 626
in Theory and Practice, including a compre- 1863. 1863. 627	Wilkinson (C. H.) ELEMENTS OF GALVANISM	Angels, their visits to the earth and the mes- sages they delivered. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c.

wilkinson (C. H.) ELEMENTS of GALVANISM in Theory and Practice, including a comprehensive view of its history from the first experiments of Galvani to the present time, etc. *Folding plates.* 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1804. 614

Another, a very nice edition, with preface by BISHOP J. C. RYLE. Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. 628

THE OCCULT SCIENCES, DEATH AND THE GRAVE, ETC.

- Welby (Horace) MYSTERIES of LIFE, DEATH and FUTURITY. Illustrated from the best and latest authorities. Curious front illustrating the seven ages of man. Post 8vo, cloth, 276 pp, Soc. 1861. 620
- Reader (Simon) The Christian's views and reflections during his last illness, and his anticipations of the glorious inheritance and society in the Heavenly World. 12mo, calf, 35c. 1808. 630
- Padgham (R.) In the MIDST of LIFE we ARE in DEATH. A layman's thought. Crown 8vo, cloth, 75c. Kegan Paul, 1887. 631

"To Professor Huxley with the author's profound respects," in a good hand on the title page.

- Christian Care of the DYING and the DEAD. The agony, the departure, the laying out, the coffin, and its natural preparations for burial, the watch, etc., etc. Several illustrations of coffins, etc. Square 8vo, cloth, 35c. 1870. 632
- Sherlock (Dr. W.) Practical discourse concerning death. 29th edition, 8vo, cloth, 25c. 1776 633
- Sunday Glory, etc., by a Layman, (Dr. Ribbans, of Clewr. Small 4to, cloth, 25c. 634

Presentation copy to Mr. Bell, Royal Mews, Buckingham Palace.

Webb (C.) The SENSIBILITY OF SEPARATE Souls Considered. Post Svo, cloth, 228 pages, with appendix, 20c. 1854. 635

On the character of man's personal being, the soul exalted and expanded by regeneration in Christ, scul justified in distinction from body, triumph of the soul in its Heavenly elements, etc. Altogether it is an able exposition of this all important subject.

- Mattison (Hiram.) The IMMORTALITY of the Soul, considered in the light of Scripture, the testimony of reason and nature, and the various PHENOMENA of LIFE and DEATH. Crown 8vo, cloth, port, 50c. 1864. 636
- The Christian's De-Drelingcourt (Ch.) fence Against the Fears of Death, with seasonable directions how to die well, etc. 22nd edition, with account of the AUTHOR and his LAST MINUTES. 500 pages, 8vo, calf gilt, with front, a nice copy, 60c. 1789. 637 front, a nice copy, 60c.
- Mitchell (D. G.) DREAM LIFE. A FABLE of the SEASONS. Crown Svo, cloth, 40c. 1857. 638

. . . And you, my courteous reader, are a dreamer, too !" Says the author : "This is a history of dreams.

- Stone (Mrs) GOD'S ACRE, or HISTORICAL Notices relating to CHURCHYARDS. Crown Svo, cloth,
- Waiker (G. A.) GATHERINGS FROM GRAVE-

- CEMETERY Collison (Geo.) INTERMENT. History of the modes practiced by the ancients, descriptions of Pere la Chaise, the Eastern and American, the English Metropolitan and Provincial Cemeteries, with catalogue of the plants and arboretum, 2 plates and maps. Post 8vo, cloth, gilt, 75c. 1840. 641
- Hartshorne (Chas.) F.S.A. An endeavour to classify the SEPULCHRAL REMAINS in NORTH-HAMPTONSHIRE, or a Discourse on Funeral Monuments in that county, several plates. 8vo, cloth, scarce, 1.00. Cambridge, 1840. 642
- Swedenborg (Emanuel.) HEAVEN and HELL. 416 pages, 12mo, sewn, 20c. 643
- Whately (Archbishop.) A View of the Scripture Revelations Concerning a Future State. Crown 8vo, cloth, 60c. 1855. 644
- MEDITATIONS on DEATH Rowan (Frederica). and ETERNITY. Translated from the German work "Stundender Andacht" and ascribed to ZSCHOKKE. Svo, 385 pages, half calf, gilt, extra, 1.00. 1862.
- **Tegg** (W.) THE LAST ACT, being the funeral rites of nations and individuals. Post 8vo, cloth, 400 pages, *front and vignette*, 80c. 1876. 646
- Emmons (S. B.) THE SPIRIT LAND. Post 8vo, cloth, front, 65c. 1860. 647

On the origin of popular superstitions, on witch-craft, necromancy and fortune telling, omens and charms, intercourse with departed spirits, fairies, or wandering spirits and gypsies, etc., etc.

avell (John.) Treatise of the Soul of MAN. 2nd edition, 4to, 424 pages, half calf, scarce, 1698. 648 1.25.

Wherein the divine original, excellent and immor-tal vature of the scul are opened, its love and in-clination to the body, the necessity of its separation from it, the existence, operations and states of seprate soils, both in Heaven and Hell immediately after death, asserted, discussed, divers knotty and difficult questions about departed souls, both philosophical and theological, etc., etc.

- Mason (John) The fears of dying annihilated by the hope of heaven, and a vision of future bliss. New edition, with life, etc., by John Evan, LL.D. 12mo, cloth, 30c. 1826. 649
- Spiritualistic Work-THE FOUR GOSPELS, Explained by their writers, with an appendix on the Ten Commandments, edited by J. B. Roustaing, and translated from the French by W. F. Kirby and Miss Anna Blackwell. 3 vols, crown 8vo, cloth, 1.50. (Pub. 15s.) Trubner, 1881: 650

Of the purity and sub-imity of the moral teachings of the present work there can be but one opinion; while many of the views which it contains will be relating to CHURCHYARDS. Crown Svo, cloth, 406 pages, 1.00. Lon. 1858. 639 Walker (G. A.) GATHERINGS FROM GRAVE-valker (G. A.) GATHERINGS FROM GRAVE-iconcise history of the modes of interment concise history of the modes of interment among different nations from the earliest periods. Svo, cloth, scarce, 50. 1839. 640

- Hull (Moses) THE CHRIST, who and what is it; or, the spiritualism and mediumships of the Bible compared with that of to-day. Crown 8vo. sewn. 25c. 1880. 651
- 8vo, sewn, 25c. 1889. 651 Kardec (Allan) SPIRITISM EXPERIMENTAL. Le Livre des mediums ou guide des mediums et des evocateurs, etc Crown 8vo, cloth, 75c. Paris, 1862. 652
- Wooldridge (Dr. C. W.) The Missing Sense, and the hidden things which it might reveal. Spiritual philosophy on a rational basis. Crown 8vo, cloth, 35c. 1887. 653 Davis (Andrew J.) The Philosophy of Spiritual
- Davis (Andrew J.) The Philosophy of Spiritual intercourse, being an explanation of modern mysteries. 176 pages, 8vo, sewn, 35c. 1855. 654

MEDICAL WORKS-OLD AND SCARCE EDITIONS.

To CURATORS AND LIBRARIANS OF MEDICAL LIBRARIES. Early and scarce editions of wellknown works, recently purchased, which we classify and offer in convenient lots very cheap.

- Bell (John and Charles.) ANATOMY and PHY-SIOLOGY of the HUMAN BODY. 3 vols, 8vo, cloth, boards, folding plates and other illustrations. Lon. 1829. PAXTON (Jas.) Introduction to the Study of HUMAN ANATOMY. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, numerous engravings. QUAIN'S, (Dr. Jones,) Elements of Anatomy, 5th edition by Drs. Quain and Sharpley. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, numerous engravings, 1843. CLOQUET, M. H., and Dr. R. KNOX, System of Human Anatomy. 2nd edition, thick 8vo, cloth, boards, 1831. EDWARDS, H. M., and W. COULSTON. Manual of Surgical Anatomy. 12mo, boards, 1828, 2.25 the lot. 655 Stanley (E.) Description of the preparations
- **Stanley** (E.) Description of the preparations contained in the Museum of ST. BARTHOLOM-EW'S HOSPITAL, etc. 4to, cloth, 35c. Lon. 1831—Presentation copy to Dr. Thomson from the author. 656
- **Cruikshank** (W.) ANATOMY of the ABSORB ING VESSELS of the HUMAN BODY. 2nd edition 4to, boards, a fine folding and other plates. LOD. 1790. BAILLIE (DR. MATTHEW.) A Series of 73 engravings accompanied with explanations of the MORBID ANATOMY of the HUMAN BODY, 2nd edition, 4to boards, 1.50. 657
- ------ Another, copy of Cruikshank's Absorbing Vessels, 40c. 658
- Pharmacy. Lewis, MATTHEW, and JOHN EXPERIMENTAL HISTORY OF the AIKIN. MATERIA MEDICA, the Natural and Artifical substances made use of in medicine etc., etc. 2 thick 8vo vols, boards. Lon. 1791. The-2 thick 8vo vols, boards. Lon. 1791. saurus Medicminum, a new collection of medicinal prescriptions, etc., etc., 8vo, boards. Lon. 1804. Pharmacopæia Collegii Regalis Medicorum Londinensis. 8vo, cloth. 1851. DUNCAN, Dr. A. Edinburgh New Dispensary of Pharmacy and Materia Medica. Thick 8vo, cloth boards. 1826. BRAND'S W. T., Manual of Pharmacy. 2nd edition, Svo, boards. 1829, 1.50 the lot. 659

Salt (Chas.) Essay on the Mode by which constitutional desease is produced from the inoculation of morbid poisons. Presentation copy to ASTLEY COOPER. 8vo, boards. 1817. BELL, (Ben.) F.R.S. Treatise on the Hydrocele on Sarcoccle, or Cancer, and other diseases of the Testes. 8vo boards, scarce. Edin. 1794. LAENNEC, Drs. T. H., and John FORES. Treatise on the Diseases of the Chest and on Mediate Auscultation. Thick 8vo, sewn, 2nd edition, with life notes and plates, 1827, 1.00 the lot. 660 Good

Imp

2nd

BUB

eluc

Svo

Obs

nec

183

zuit

tex

182

etc

Ab

Hol

Ni

So

Bc

we

et

bo

A

a

be

81

1

ra

M

4

N

3

Cu

Tra

- Nervous System (The). Exposition of the Natural System of the NERVES of the HUMAN BODY, ctc., by CHARLES BELL, afterwards Sir Charles, 1st edition 1824. (SWAN, JOSEPH) Illustrations of the Comparative Anatomy of the NERVOUS SYSTEM; 34 fine plates, 4to, cloth, Lon. 1835; Presentation copy to St. George Mivart from his affectionate wife. Observations on the Structure and Functions of the Nervous System, by Alex. Munro, M. D.; Illustrated with 41 large plates, folio, calf, Edinburgh, 1783; has the autograph on title of Wm. Farquharson, M.D., a well known doctor of the last century, 3.50 the lot. 661
- Unwins (Dr. David). Compendium, Theoretical and Practical Medicine. Thick, post, 8vo, boards, 1825. MACKINTOSH (Dr. John); Elements of Pathology and Practice of Physic, 2 vols, 8vo, boards, Lon. 1830. BLANE (Sir G.) Dissertations on several subjects of Medical Science, 2 vols, 8vo, boards, 1833. EBERLE (Dr.) Treatise on the Practice of Medicine; 2nd edition, enlarged, 2 vols, 8vo, calf, Philadelphia 1831. 1.25 the lot. 662
- **Cooper** (Sir Astley, F.R.S.) TREATISE ON DISLOCATIONS and ON FRACTURES of the JOINTS; 30 plates, thick 4t0, calf, 1822. Illustrations of the Diseases of the Breast; part 1st, 9 plates, 8 of which are beautifully colored, 1829. The Anatomy of the Thymus Gland; 5 folding plates, a presentation copy to Sir Charles Bell with the Author's regards, 1832. Observations on Fractures of the Neck of the Thigh-bone; plates, 1822, the three last in one 4t0 vol, half calf, 3.00. 663
- **Cooper** (Samuel). Dictionary of Practical Surgery; very thick, 8vo, cloth boards, 1830. SvME, (Jas.) Principles of Surgery; 8vo, boards, Edin. 1857. WARDROP (Dr.,) on Blood letting; crown 8vo, cloth, boards, Lon. 1835. RANDELL (H. K.,) The Bones of the Human Skeleton; post 8vo, cloth, boards, 1828. BELL (B.,) A Treatise on the Diseases of the Bones, 1838; crown, 8vo, cloth; and one other, 1.25 the lot. 664
- **Copland's** (Dr. James) Dictionary of Practical Medicine, Pathology, Morbid Structures, and the Treatment of Diseases. 14 parts of this valuable work, from A. to S.ci, 1.00 the lot. 665

- **Gooch** (Dr. R.) Account of Some of the Most Important DISEASES PECULIAE TO WOMEN. 2nd edition; thick 8vo, boards, 1831. BURNS (John) Principles of Midwifery, including the diseases of women and children; 8vo, half calf, 1814. ADDISON (Dr. Thomas.) Observation on the Disorders of Females connected with Uterine Irritation; 8vo, boards, 1830. CONQUEST (Dr.), Outlines of Midwifery: its principles and practice, etc., a text-book for students; post. 8vo, boards, 1831. PROUT (Dr.), On the Urinary Organs, etc., 8vo, 1825. PEMBERTON (Dr.), On Abdominal Viscera, etc., 1820, 1.50 the lot. 666
- Holden (L., F.R.C.S.) HUMAN OSTEOLOGY. Numerous fine plates. Large 8vo, cloth. 1854. SOUTH (JOHN.) A Short Description of the Bones; 12mo, boards, 1828, and 2 other old works, 1.00 the lot. 667
- Travers (B., F.R.S.) Diseases of the Eye, ctc., and the physiology of that organ; 8vo, boards, 1824. SAUNDERS (J. C.) The Anatomy of the Human Ear; illustrated by a series of engravings of the natural size; 8vo, boards, 1817. CURTIS (J. H.) Physiology and Pathology of the Ear, etc.; 8vo, boards, 1831. TEALE (Thos. P.) Treatise on Neuralgic Diseases, etc.; 8vo, boards, 1829. MOSELEY. On Mind or Nervous Complaints. 4th edition; 8vo, cloth, 1844, 1.25 the lot. 668
- Cullen's (Gulielmus) Synopsis Nosologia Methodica: 2 vols, 8vo, calf. Edin. 1785. MAYO (H.) Outlines of Human Physiology; 3rd edition; 8vo, cloth, 1833. LAWRENCE (W., F.R.S.) Treatise on Ruptures, etc.; thick 8vo, boards, 1816. With the author's respectful compliments. Lectures on Physiology and Zoology, and the Natural History of Man; 3rd edition; thick 8vo, boards, several folding plates, 1823. Bosrock's (Dr. John) Physiology. 2 vols, 8vo, boards, 1824, and 3 other works, 1.50 the lot. 669
- Wilson (Dr.) On Gout and Rheumatism, etc. With a speedy, safe, and effectual remedy for those diseases; thick 8vo, boards, 1823. Gardiner (Dr.) An Inquiry into the Nature, Cause, and Cure of Gout, etc.; 8vo, sewn, 242 pp. Edin. 1792. PARIS (Dr.) Treatise on Diet; first edition; 8vo, boards, 1826. CHRISTISON (Dr.) Treatise on Poisons in relation to Medical Jurisprudence, Physiology and the Practice of Physic; first edition, 8vo, boards, 1.25. Edin. 1829. 670
- **Roupell** (Dr. G. L.) Tratise on Typus Fever ; 8vo, cloth, with the author's best regards. KENNEDY (James.) History of the Contagious Cholera, with facts explanatory of its origin and laws, etc.; 8vo, cloth, 1831. BELL (Drs. (John), and FRANCIS Condie.) All the Material Facts in the History of Epidemic Cholera, etc.; 8vo, cloth, boards. Philadelphia, 1832. Annals of Influenza, or Epidemic Catarthal Fever in Great Britain from 1510 to 1837; 8vo, cloth, 1.25 the lot. 671

- Golding Bird (Dr.) Urinary Deposits; their diagnosis, pathology, etc.; crown, 8vo, cloth, 1851. TILT (Dr.) Handbook of Uterine Therapeutics; crown 8vo, cloth. Lon. 1863. HILL (J. D.) An Analysis of One Hundred and Forty Cases of Organic Structure of the Urethra; 8vo, cloth; Lon. 1871. Also 3 8vo pamphlets on The Treatment of Syphilis, Pulmonary Phthisis Tubercular Diseases, etc., 1.25 the lot. 672
- Hieronymi Fabricii. Opera Chirurgica. Folio, 730 pages. Curious old folding plates, binding faulty, otherwise sound copy, 1.00. Lug. Bat. 1723. 6724
- **Chemistry**, DR. TURNER'S ELEMENTS of. *The first-edition*, thick, 8vo, boards, Edin. 1827, also the 2nd edition, in 2 vols, 8vo, boards, 1828. PARKES (S.) The Chemical Catechism. with notes, illustrations and experiments. Svo, boards. 1816. 1.00 the lot. 673
- Lancet (The) 16 thick 8vo vols, boards, (2 in cloth) between 1830-43. 2.00 the lot. 673 Contains courses of lectures and contributions to medical science by most of the great men of the day, and includes a course of lectures on VETERINARY SCIENCE delivered in the London University by MR YOLAT OF HORSE AND CATLE REMONN.
- Monthly Journal of Medical Science. 3 thick 8vo vols, cloth, for 1845-6-7. 1.00 the lot. 674

Contains original articles by the most eminent men of the time, including Christison, Bell, Pencock, Quain. Allen Thomson, Simpson, the great Ferguson, and many others.

- Braithwaites (Dr.) RETROPECT OF PRACTI-CAL MEDICINE and SURGERY. Containing a retrospective view of EVERY DISCOVERY and PRACTICAL IMPROVEMENT in the MEDICAL SCIENCES, parts 39, July 1859, to parts 81, July 1880. The uniform American adition, QUAR-TERLY EPITOME OF PRACTICAL MEDICINE and SURGERY, being the American supplement to Braithwaite's Retrospect parts 1, March, 1880, to 24, Dec. 1885, uniform with the above. The two series pub. at 67.00, now selling for 6.50 the lot. 675
- **Journal** of MATERIA MEDICA and PHARMA-CEUTIC FORMULARY. 4 years complete, from 1858-62, wanting Nov. and Dec., 1861. The *Epitome* of Practical Medicine and Surgery, complete, 1886, and several other parts. 1.00 the lot. 676
- Gray (F.) AUTOMATIC MECHANISM, as applied to the construction of ARTIFICIAL LIMBS. 8vo, cloth, 40c. Renshaw, 1855. 677

BARGAINS IN THE GREAT ENGLISH LIT-ERARY REVIEWS, AMERICAN EDITIONS.

- North British Review. Sixty-three parts of this high class Review, between May, 1853, and January, 1871. 4 parts forming a volume and completing a year, including 9 complete volumes, 3.50 THE LOT. 678
- 17 parts between 1860-1870, 75c. THE LOT. 679

Edinburgh Review. 62 parts, between July, 1853, and October, 1870, including TEN COM-PLETE YEARS, 3.50 THE LOT. 682

Westminster Review. 51 parts between January, 1854, and January, 1875, INCLUDING 11 COMPLETE VOLUMES, 3.50 THE LOT. 683

London Quarterly Review. From 1855-1870, both inclusive, 16 years, minus only 2 parts, (April, 1858, and April, 1861.) 3.50 THE LOT. 684

- British Quarterly Review. 12 parts between January, 1871, October, 1874, 50c. THE LOT. 686
- Nineteenth Century, ENGLISH EDITION. 35 parts between part 1, March 1877, and part 46, Dec. 1880. The 1st 2 vols being complete, 2.50. *A bargain.* 687

It will be remembered this high class Review was introduced to the world with a poem by TENNYSON, and the first number passed through many editions. This lot includes the original edition of the first number, all being nice and clean.

Another lot, 15 various numbers (some consecutive). English edition. 75c. the lot. 688

Fortnightly Review, ENGLISH EDITION. 21 numbers, between Nov., 1877 and April, 1882. 1.25. 689

Belford's Canadian Monthly and NAT-IONAL REVIEW, and illustrated magazine, 38 parts, between July, 1878-June, 1882. The first 4 vols being complete. 1.50 the lot. 690

25 parts, between July, 1878-March, 1881. The 1st and 3rd vols being complete. 1.00. 691

I5 parts, between July, 1878-July, 1880. Ist vol being complete. 50c. 692

A well printed magazine of about 120 pages containing a quantity of high class literature by well known authors, including novels by Besant and Rise Wikkie Collins, and others. Articles of lasting value on Canadian history, literature and politics, etc. Each lot is nice and clean, and each part published at 25c.

CANADIAN and NATIONAL MONTHLY REVIEW. 43 parts, between Jan., 1872-June, 1878. First 4 vols being complete. 2.00 the lot. *A bargain.* 693

Another lot, 19 parts, for 1872, etc.

Abounds with first-class articles by the best authors (English and Canadian) on subjects interesting to most readers, amongst which we notice historical sketch of the war of 1812, Wolfe and old Quebec, by Daniel Wilson. Ten Years' Progress, Old Forts of Acadia, The l'olitical Future of Canada, etc.

New Dominion Monthly, from Oct., 1871, to Dec., 1874. Wanting Oct., Nov., Dec., 1873. 1.50. 695

There are a number of contributions in this magazine of permanent value, including "Early Sceues in Canadian Life," intr-re-ting descriptive Canadaan poetry, A Prosperous Future for Canada, "The Charter of Nova Scotia," "Captain Joseph Brant," "The Men who Settled Ontario," 'British Canada in the Last Century," etc., etc.

Magazines and Reviews, Belford's, Contemporary, Edinburgh, British American, etc. Above 40 parts, but some not consecutive. An INTERESTING AND SPECULATIVE LOT. 1.00. 696

Observations de L'Academie Francoise sur les Remarques de MUDE VAOGELAS. 4to, calf, 617 pages, 1.00. 1794. 697

Has the SEAL of the Collegium Mazarinæum attached before the title and arms on the sides.

- **Historia** di CORFU Descritta da ANDREA MAR-MORA. Curious engraved title, plan and plate of Cones, etc.; 456 pages, 4to, boards, 1.00. Ven. 1672. 698
- Characters des Passions Ses Par le Sr de la Chambre, Medecine de Monseigneur le Chancelier. *Engraved title*, 4to, *vellum*, 75c. Paris, 1640. 699
- **Issali** (Jean.) Les Plaidoyez et Harangues de Mousieur le Maistre Cy-Devant Avocat au Parlement, et conseiller du Roy en ses Conseils d'Estat ana Prive. *Port. on title*, thick 4to, half morocco, 1.25. 1688. 700
- Goessi (Wilelmi.) REI AGRARIÆ AUCTORES, etc., Vna Cum N. RIGALTII. 2 vols in 1, 4to calf, a curious and rare old work on agriculture, etc., with plates, 1.25. Amst, 1674. 701
- Antonii (F.) REGUM VETERURN NUMISMATA ANECDOTA, aut Perrara Notis illustrata. Folding plates of ancient coins, 4to, calf, 60c. Viennæ, 1752. 702
- Martin (Isaac.) Le Procez et les Souffrances L'INQUISITION en ESPAGNE Pour la cause de la Religion Protestante. 3 folding plates of the Holy Inquisition, etc., 8vo, calf, 50c. Londress, 1723. 703
- **Biographical Dictionary** (New and General.) Containing an historical and critical account of the lives and writings of the most eminent persons in every nation, etc., etc. New and enlarged edition. 15 vols, 8vo, a very fine copy in full calf gilt from the Library, and with bookplates of SIR E. AUTROBUS. 6.00. 1798. 704

Another Edition complete in 12 vols., calf, a sound set, 3.25. 1761. 705

Biographia Britannica, or lives of the most eminent persons who have flourished in Great Britain and Ireland. 7 vols, large folio, including supplement, a very fine copy in full calf eill, 10.50. 1747. 7051 B

Black Law calf,

NOW BET and and

port Moo in S

the

Por

1.0 Ken

we

by

Con

Life Quee of E

Arth

Sed

TE

pl

ar

pı

in

to

20

I

P

2

Mi

I

18 th II

si ti

A

Sta

Mo

- Blackstone (W.) COMMENTARIES on the LAWS of ENGLAND. 3rd Edition, 5 vols, 4to, calf, 3.00. Oxford, The Clarendon Press, 1768. 706
- **Camden** (William.) HISTORY of the RE-NOWNED and VICTORIOUS PRINCESS ELIZA-RETH, etc. Containing all the most important and remarkable passages of State, both at home and abroad. 3rd edition, thick folio, calf, with port, 2.00. 1675. 707
- Moore (Jas.) Campaign of the British Army in Spain, under Gen. SIR JOHN MOORE. Authenticated by official papers and original letters. Port and folding maps. 4to, half calf gilt, extra. 1.00. 1809. 708
- Kennett's (White) Vol 2 without plates of his well-known HISTORY of ENGLAND, with notes by STRYPE. Very thick folio, cover loose, 1.00.

709 Contains Lord Herbert's (of Cherbery), Henry VIII, Life of Edward VI, by Sir John Haward, life of Queen Mary, by Francis Godwin, Camden's History of Elizabeth, Camden's Annals of James I., and Arthur Wilson's History of James I.

- Seddon (John P.) PROGRESS in ART and ARCHI-TECTURE, with precedents for ornament. 12 fine plates, 4to, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1850. 710
- Moor's (Edward) F.R.S. HINDU INFANTICIDE, and the measures adopted for suppressing the practice of the systematic murder by parents of infants, with incidental remarks on other customs peculiar to the natives of India. 4to, russia, with large folding maps, scarce, 1.25. Lon. 1811. 711
- Stefano-Santo (Cavalieri) IFREGJ della TOSCANA. 37 fine old full page plates of shipping, etc., 260 pages, folio, Sbanish half calf, 2.25, Firenze, 1701.
- 2.25. Firenze, 1701. 712 **Miscellaneous Tracts**, by ARTHUR O'LEARY on the Dlvinity of Christ and the Immortality of the Soul, LOVALTY ASSERTED and the TEST OATH VINDICATED, the Pope's Deposing Power, and the Groundless Claims of the Stuarts, and others. I vol, 8vo, calf, scarce, 50c. 1781. 713
- Parliamentary Debates on the DISSENT-ERS' CHAPELS BILL in 1844. A thick 8vo vol, cloth, 492 pages. Containing speeches by LORD CAMPBELL, MR. GLADSTONE, LORD BROUGHAM, LORD MACAULAY, LORD JOHN RUSSELL, and should be interesting for all time. 40C. 714
- International Policy. Essays on the Foreign Relations of England. Large 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1866. 715

Contrastras-The West, by R. Congrave, M.A.; England and France, by F. Harrison, M.A.; England and the Sea, by Prof. E. S. Beesly, M.A.; England and the Sea, by Prof. E. S. Beesly, M.A.; England and the A. B.; Bugland and China, by H. Bridges, M.B.; England and Japan, by A. Cookson, B.A.; England and the Uncivilised Communities, by Dix. Hutton.

Austin (Mrs.) Memoir of the REV. SYDNEY SMITH, by his daughter, LADY HOLLAND, with selections from his letters. 8vo, cloth, 628 pp, 50c. Longmans. 716

Black (George). FIRST AID in ACCIDENT and SUDDEN ILLNESS. A book of ready reference in times of emergency; a manuel of instruction for Ambulance Students, and a plain practical guide to the rendering of help in case of sudden illness or accident. Numerons explanatory engravings. Crown Svo, cloth, gilt, 75c. Ward Lock, Lon. 717

-----Another, popular edition, boards, 50c. 718

"The number of the subjects treated, the care and perspicuity with which each is dealt with, and the many illustrations which accompany every chapter, make the volume one which ought to be welcomed in any household."—YORKSHIRE POST.

- Mask (The). A humorous and fantastic review of the month; edited by THOMPSON and LEWIS. Vol 1, for 1868, containing several folding plates of caricatures, including, MARK LEMON'S TRI-UMPHICAL CAR, THE RIVAL SHOWS, GEORGE AUGUSTA SALA, etc. 4to, cloth, 374 pages, 50c. 719
- Scott (Sir W.) TALES of a GRANDFATHER. Complete series of a fine old issue of these CELE-BRATED TALES, in which history is made easy. 12 vols, 18mo, in the original half calf, 3.00. 720

They comprise Scottish history, 1st series, 3 vols, 1829; 2nd series, 3 vols, 1829; 3rd series, 3 vols 1839; History of France, 3 vols, 1831. Each volume has the frontispiece and engraved title,

- **Builders** PRACTICAL DIRECTOR of Buildings for all Classes; enabling every Freeholder to be his own surveyor and builder. Containing plans, sections and elevations for the erection of cottages, villas, farm buildings, etc., etc. with detailed estimates, quantities, &c.; with hundreds of plates, diagrams, etc. 2 vols in 1 thick 4to, strongly bound in calf gilt, 6.50. Lon. n.d. 721
- **Extra** and CHRISTMAS NUMBERS, including VALE TIDE, Christmas Number of Globe, 1888 and 9, also BEING'S HISTORY of RIEL'S SECOND REBELLION, 1885. All folio and profusely illustrated, 75c. 722
- Nightingale's (Florence) Notes on Nursing; What it is, and What it is Not. 8vo, cloth, 20c. 723
- Egyptian ANTIQUITIES in the BRITISH MUS-EUM, including the monuments of Lower Egypt and Nubia Indian Temples, obelisks, tombs, mummies, pyramids, Rosetta stone, etc. Numerons illustrations. 2 vols, post 8vo, cloth, 6oc. Lon. 1832. 724
- Smith (Jas.) Panaorama of Science and Art, 2 thick vols, 8vo, cloth, boards, numerous architectural plates, etc, 1.00. Lon. 1833. 725

Inc uding architectural building, mechanics optics, astronomy, dyeing, brewing, bleaching, etc.

Bray (William). Diary of JOHN EVELYN from 1641 to 1705-6 and a selection of his familiar letters. Thick, crown 8vo, cloth, 50c. Warne & Co., Lon. 726

Wheatley (H.,F.S.A.) and P H DELAMOTTE, Handbooks of Practical Art. Comprising Gold and Silver, Porcelain and Earthenware, with nearly 200 beautiful illustrations executed in the first style of art workmanship in printing. 3 vols, Svo, cloth, 75c. 727

Oriental and Chinese Porcelain, also that of Japan, Persia and India, French, German, Italian and English, earthenware, ancient pottery of the Greeks, Moors, Persians and the Dutch, Rhodian, Majolicau and Palissy, Wedgwood and Doulton wares, the renaissance of Art in the XVI. Century, Gold and Silver Smith's work, Holbein's ornament, etc., etc.

- **Peters** (W. A.) Complete Biographies of all the PRESIDENTS of the UNITED STATES, from the formation of the Government to the present time. With ports and illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5oc. N.Y. 1884. 728
- Boner (Chas.) Guide for Travellers, in the plain and on the mountain. *Illustrations*, 12mo, cloth, 15c. Lon. 729
- Von Tischudi (J.) Travels in Peru, during the years 1838-42. Crown 8vo, calf, 75c. N.Y. 1849. 730
- On the coast, in the Sierra, across the Cordilleras and the Andes, int, the Primeval forests.
- Neale (J.) History of the Mutiny at Spithead and the Pore, with an enquiry into its origin and treatment. Post 8vo, cloth, 3oc. Ward Lock, Lon. 731
- Gay (Drew) PRINCE OF WALES in INDIA; or, from Pall Mall to the Panjaub. Front and illustrations, crown 8vo, cloth, 50c. Toronto, 1877. 732

Includes royal feles, games and sports, curiosities, polo playing, snake charming, tiger hunting, etc.

- London Illustrated. Descriptions of principal objects of interest. With a large folding map, plans, and numerous illustrations. Post 8vo, boards, 25c. Ward Lock. 733
- Slavery as Recognized in the MOSIAC CIVII. LAW, etc. By the Rev. STUART ROBINSON, *Toronto*, 1865; FLAX versus COTTON, or, the Two edged Sword against Pauperism and Slavery, by JOHN WARNES, 1850. 2 thick 8vo phamphlets, 50c. 734
- Mennonites. Their confession of faith in 33 articles, by PETER BURKHOLDER. Translated from the German with notes and an introduction by JOSEPH FUNK. Thick 12mo, calf, a well used copy of a scarce and excellent work, 75c. Winchester, 1837. 735

It will be remembered some of these good and much persecuted people came to Canada and were welcomed by Lord Dufferin in a speech of much good sense and sentiment

Poste (Beale) Britannic Researches. New facts and rectifications of ancient British history, with folding maps and plans, 8vo, half calf, gilt, 1.00. Lon. 1853. 736

Including the three dominant states of ancient Britain, ancient Roman-British geography, ancient British histories, chronicles, stone monuments, etc., etc.

- **Bryant** (Jacob) Observations upon some passages of Scripture which the enemies of religion have thought most obnoxious and attended with difficulties not to be surmounted. **256** pages, 4to, sewn, *3 folding maps*, scarce, 6oc. 737
- Dickens (Chas.) READINGS, as arranged and read by himself. Neatly printed on good paper, with numerous illustrations. 4to, sewn, 10c. Chapman & Hall. 738

A CHRISTMAS CAROL, and the HAUNTED MAN. Uniform with the above. 10c. 739

THE CHIMES ; a goblin story ; and the CRICKET on the HEARTH. Uniform with above. 10c. 740

- The BATTLE of LIFE: a love story. HAUNTED DOWN, and a HOLIDAY ROMANCE. Uniform with above, IOC. 741
- Longfellow's POEMS. Printed on good paper, with numerous illustrations. 4to, sewn, 10c. Ward Lock. 742
- Bunyan's PILGRIM'S PROGRESS. Printed on good paper, with port., memoir, and 100 illustrations, 4to, sewn, 10c. Ward Lock. 743
- Hood's Own; or, LAUGHTER from YEAR to YEAR; with 245 very humorous illustrations. 4to, sewn, IOC. Ward Lock. 744
- Tullock (John) How to SUCCEED in LIFE. 4to, sewn, IOC. Toronto. 745 "It is full of the most instructive materia", and

"It is full of the most instructive material, and breathes forth in every page an earnest spirit of true religion"—Star Goderich. "As a book in the hands of youth we expecially

"As a book in the hands of youth we especially commend it."-Mercury, Que.

- Brice (J.) L.L.D. and KEITH JOHNSTONE, F. R.G.S. Gazetteer and Atlas of the World. Colored maps and hundreds of illustrations, thick large 8vo, half bound, 1.00. 1864. 746
- Ladies' Fashions. 70 very nicely colored plates, illustrating hundreds of the graceful costumes, bonnets, etc., worn fifty years ago, viz: from Jan. 1838 to Nov. 1846, wanting only two plates. Royal 8vo, 1.00. 747
- Costume. 6 very pretty colored plates of the costumes of ladies in 1829, etc., 20c. Pub. by Ackerman. 748
- Michaud (M.) Correspondence D' Orient, 1830-1831. 17 vols, 8vo, sewn, 1.00. Paris, 1835. 749

Contains a vast amount of information respecting the history, manners, customs, habits and employments of the Arabs, etc.

Standard Literature for all classes. 9 vols, crown 8vo, sewn, 1.25. Pub. by John Murray at £1. 1844. 750

They com; rise HUMBOLT'S COSMOS trans ated by SABINE, with indexes, 2 vols, DARWIN'S vovage round the world, 3 vols; The French in Algiers; A voyage up the Amazon, etc.

Burke (Rt. Hon. E.) Thoughts on the present Scarcity, originally presented to Pirt in Nov., 1795. The first printed edition. Svo, cloth, scarce, 50c. 1800. 751 B

Mille with the num

Burn

Exo Stru Rec

> Gol ero trat

Cor

168

the

one

16

18

ing

18

17

C

R

di

SI

th

Am

0

N

iı

t

1

D

tog

ho

gin

su

F

tr

Voj

Cha

- Miller (Hugh.) Testimony of the Rocks; with memorials on the death and character of the author. Thick, crown, 8vo, cloth, with numerous illustrations, 50c. Boston, 1857. 752
- Burnett (David). Recent Egyptian Discoveries concerning Joseph, Moses and the Exodus. Crown, 8vo, sewn, 25c. 1886. 753
- Struggles and Trimphs; or Sixty Years' Recollections of P. T. BARNUM, including his Golden Rules for Money Making. 398 pages, crown, 8vo, wrappers with portrait and illustrations, 25c. Lon, Ward Lock. 754
- **Collections** of the *Debates* of the *House of Commons* at WESTMINISTER and OXFORD, 1680. Also a just and modest vindication of the proceedings of the two last Parliaments in one vol. 8vo, calf, 464 pages, 75c. Lon. 1689. 755
- Chambers' History of the RUSSIAN WAR, 1854-5-6 with maps, plans, and wood engravings. 584 pages, 4to. half calf, 125. Edin. 1856. 756
- **Voyage** ROUND THE WORLD in the Year's 1740-1, 2, 3, 4, by GEO. ANSON, Commander. Compiled from his papers and materials, by Richard Walter, M. A., Chaplain in the expedition. 3 large folding maps and charts of South America, Pacific Ocean, etc. 8th edition, thick 8vo, calf, a sound copy, 1.00. 1756.
- Amateur Work (Illustrated.) A MANUAL of CONSTRUCTIVE and DECORATING ART and MANUAL LABOUR. With numerous large folding plates and upwards of 1000 engravings in the text. 2 vols, 4to, cloth, gilt (as new,) 3.50. Lon., Ward Lock. 758

Includes bench work, onnamental carpentry, photography, repousse work, Megic lantern construction, turning, pianoforte repairing, pattern making, home upholstery and furniture making, model en gine building, etc, etc, with thousands of useful hints suggestions al.d wrinkles for amateurs.

- Foxe's BOOK of MARTYRS. A history of the persecution of the Protestants, with life, also an introduction by DR. ADAM CLARKE. Numerous plates. A well used volume of nearly 1000 pp, large 8vo, cloth, 1.25. Ward & Lock. 759
- Fiske (Stephen). ENGLISH PHOTOGRAPHS by an AMERICAN. Large 8vo, cloth, 5oc. 760 On English steamers, railways, hotels, cabs, theatres, women sports, etc., etc.
- **Bryant** (Jacob.) Observations upon the plagues inflicted upon the Egyptians; the peculiarity of those judgments and their correspondence with the rites and idolatries of that people, etc., etc. New edition, 8vo, boards, uncut, 75c. 1810. 761
- **Royal Canadian Readers**. Parts I to 5. Also the Primer iliustrated with portraits of well known Authors. Together, 6 vols, crown 8vo, cloth, as new, 1.00. 762

Salm-Salm (Princess.) Ten Years of My Life. 385 pp, post 8vo, cloth, portrait, 50c. Detroit 1877. 763

Interesting chapter in the life of a devoted wife of a most interesting man; a Prince banished from the Austrian Court on account of his marriage to the woman he loved. He served in the Federal Army during the Civil War; he went with Maximilian to Mexico, and was true to the last. He was killed at the Battle of Gravelote in 1870.

- Nelson's ROYAL READERS. Parts 2 to 5, 4 vols, crown Svo, cloth, with numerous illustrations, 1.00. 764
- Reading Lessons. 4th, 5th and Advanced Book. 3 thick vols, crown 8vo, cloth, 50c. 765

Customers are continually writing us for books of Recitations. Here in these Readers will be found the very best in the English language. The child of 4 and the grandfather at 90 will be equally delighted with this prose and poetry, biography and history; indeed, nothing can be better adapted for recitations, entertainments and instruction, than the knowledge made interesting in these volumes.

- Faraday (Michael, F.R.S.) CHEMICAL MAN-IPULATION. Being instructions to students in chemistry, on the methods of performing experiments of demonstration or of research with accuracy and success. New edition, thick 8vo, boards, 644 pp, 1.00. Murray, 1830. 766 A little foxed, otherwise a fair copy of a SCARCE Book.
- Stanyan's (T.) GREECIAN HISTORY, from its origin to the death of Philip of Macedon. Front and numerous portraits of heroes, also 2 bookplates. 2 vols, 8vo, calf, 50c. 1774. 767
- Potter (Archbishop), ANTIQUITIES of GREECE. Numerous curious old illustrations of the architecture, military, civil and miscellaneous customs of the Ancient Greeks. 2 thick vols, 8vo calf, 65c. 1775. 768
- Another. A new and improved edition with history of the GREECIAN STATES, and LIVES of the GREEK AUTHORS. Plates and maps. 2 vols, 8vo, recently rebound, half calf. Soc. 1820. 769
- Kennett (Basil). ANTIQUITIES of ROME. The rise, progress and decay of the Commonwealth. A description of the city, etc. Numerous fine old copper-plates illustrating the public buildings, customs and ceremonies, etc. 8vo, calf, gilt, 6oc. 770
- Pinkerton (John.) Essay on Medals, or an introduction to the knowledge of ancient and modern coins and medals, including those of Greece, Rome and Britain. *Plates.* 3rd edition, 2 vols, 8vo, *Russia, gilt*, 2.00. Cadell, 1808. 771
- "My admiration for your essay on medals was natural, uninvited, and certainly unaffected."-HORACE WALPOLE.
- **Knowledge** OF MEDALS (The.) Or instructions for those who apply themselves to the study, both ancient and modern. 8vo, calf, 35c. 1697. 772

Ostrowski (J. B.) The *History of Poland*. Vols 1 and 2, containing the history of this interesting kingdom from the earliest times down to 1572, in one thick, 8vo, vol., half calf, 75c. 1841. 773

Broadley (A. M.) The Last Punic War. Tunis, *i* ast and Present, with a narrative of the French conquest of the Regency. Folding map, tinted and other illustrations. 2 thick, crown, 8vo, vols, cloth, 1.25. 774

Nine centuries of Power, A.D., 648-1535, Conquest by Charles V., the Dominion of the Deys, Spanish Supremacy, the Massacre of the Grey River, including the Topography of Tunis and the Dwellers in Tunis 1, 1872.

Hebert (Luke.) The Engineers' Encyclopedia, comprehending practical illustrations of the machinery and processes of every manufacture in the British Empire. 2 thick, Svo vols, half calf, about 1,700 pages and 200 illustrations, 1.50. Lon, 1836. 775

These two volumes are old and on that account are valuable. We venture to affirm the extensive articles on the oigin, construction, management, and utility of railways, printing, paper manufacture, steam engines, weaving, alcohol, etc., *are not with*out interest, in fact are valuable historical records.

- **Kirkland** (Frazar.) Cyclopædia of commercial, and business anecdotes, interesting reminiscences and facts, remarkable traits and humors, notable sayings, dealings, experiences and witticisms of merchants, traders, bankers, celebrities, millionaires, bargainmakers, etc., in all ages and countries with numerous protraits and other illustrations, 2 large royal 8vo vols, cloth, 2.25. 776
- **Cary** (W) and SIR R COLT HOARE, the historian of Willshire. Descriptive catalogue of a collection of paintings by British artists in the possession of SIR J. F. LEICESTER, with a view of the Gallery. 8vo, large paper. 35c. 1819. 777
- Turner's Chemistry, Edited by Dr. Gregory and Justus Liebig. 7th edition, thick 8vo, half balf, 1,274 pages, 60c. 1842. 778
- Young Lady's Book. A Manuel of Élegant Recreations, Exercises, and Pursuits. A nice, post 8vo, vol. of 500 pages, bound in silk, gilt edges, numerous illustrations, 60c. 1829. On painting, music, dancing, archery, riding, entomology, concology and mineralogy, the aviary, the toilet, etc. 779
- Collins (Mortimer.) The SECRET OF LONG LIFE. 4th edition, post, 8vo, cloth, gilt, on large paper, 50c. H. L. King. 1875. 780 "A charming litte volume."—Times.

"Invest In this listle volume. A rare intellectual eat."-John Bull.

Littleton (Adam.) Linguæ Latinæ Liber Dictionarius Quadripartitus. Latin Dictionary in four parts, I., an English-Latin, II., a Latin-Classical, III., a Latin-proper, IV., a Latin-Barbarous, in 1 vol., very thick, 4to, calf, 1.00. 1715. 781

- **Srong** (Dr. J.) and Austin Phelps, D.D. OUR COUNTRY, its possible future and its present crisis. Post 8vo, cloth. An able work. 40c. N,Y.
- Godwyn (Dr. Thos.) ROMANÆ HISTORIAE ANTHOLOGIA. An exposition of the Roman antiquites wherein many Roman and English offices are paralleled, for the use of Abingdon school. Oxford, 1638. Also, MOSES and AARON. Lon. 1634. In 1 4to vol, calf, fine old title, printed within border, 1.50. 783

Works, vols I to 12, 15 completes the set. Comprising DR. JOHN GOODWIN'S expository, experimental and practical works, with introductions by CANON MILLER, D.D., and DR. ROBERT HALLEY. Large 800, cloth, nice and clean, 6.50. Nichols series of standard divines. 784

Dr. Thos. Goodwin was four der and pastor of one of the o'd city of London Congregational churches, lately the Poultry Chapel, now used as a bank, opposite the Mansion House. It is now presided over by Dr. Joseph Parker, and its name the City Temple.

Memorandum, A, of the WONDERFUL PRO-VIDENCES OF GOD to a poor unworthy creature during the time of the Duke of Monmouth's Rebellion, and to the Revolution in 1688; by JOHN COAD, one of the sufferers, 1.25. 785

A very scarce and interesting little square post 8vo volume, printed by Whittingham from the original MSS. and published by Longmans, 1849.

T. B. Macaulay had the loan of the manuscripts when compiling his history of England, and says, page 421 cheap American edition by Hurst. "The best account of the sufferings of those rebeis who were sentenced to transportation is to be found in a very curious narrative, written by Jons CoAD, an honest, God-fearing carpenter, who joined MosMoUTH, was badly wounded at Philips Norton, was tried by Jeffreys and was sent to Jamaica." The original manuscript was kindly lent to me by Mr. Phippard, to whom it belongs.

Dibden (Charles) English Bard, actor and dramatist. Upwards of 100 of the ORIGINAL FOLIO EDITIONS of HIS FAMOUS SEA SONGS SET TO MUSIC (double sheets), many of which have DIBDEN'S AUTOGRAPH at the bottom of the page. 2.50. 786

These celebrated songs has gone through many editions without the music. They have been the solace of sailors in long voyages, in battles, and in storms, they have been quoted in mutinies to the restoration of law and order, and there are hundreds of musicians and others, who would set a much higher price upon them.

- Folio Sheet Music. Upwards of 50 pieces, consisting of popular songs, dances, waltzes, quadrilles, etc., all clean. A bargain for 75c. 787
- National Melodies. The admired AIRS of England, Ireland, Scotland, and Wales; arranged for the pianoforte, by the most eminent composers. 10 various parts. A scarce and interesting lot, 40c. 788
- Boieldieu. The whole of the music in JOHN OF PARIS, adapted for the English stage by HENRY BISHOP, the poetry by POCOCK. Folio, 98 pages, scarce. 50c. 789

BA

for the pages.

D'OPE Dictio

and cc chines necess kinds, tions, fossils

> ces, c A ver blates calf,

Barr; letter obter

> sary for a Roy title

plate First

half ted,

Thes Ichthy Physic Tem

Let Tre wh coi

> pp On Holls the o

the s

fre

p] 11 Tr:

Rot Joh Joh Ayt

Sp

0

I

1

Me Hc

BARGAINS IN THE GREAT ENGLISH LITERARY REVIEWS, ETC. 37

- Armida. The celebrated opera by Rossini, for the pianoforte. Good old folio edition, 83 pages. Also ITALIAN DUETTS from CAPI D'OPERA. 40c. the two. 790
- Dictionary of the ARTS and SCIENCES. New and complete with accurate descriptions of machines, instruments, tools, figures and schemes necessary for illustrating them. The classes, kinds, preparations aud uses of natural productions, whether animals, vegetables, minerals, fossils or fluids, etc., with the kingdoms, provinces, cities, towns, etc., throughout the world. A very curious old work, with 300 old copper-blates of natural history, etc. 6 thick 8vo vols, calf, 1.25. London at the Homer's Head, 1754. 791
- Barry (James,) the great historical painter. A letter to the Dilettanti Society, respecting the obtention of certain matters essentially necessary for the improvement of PUBLIC TASTE, and for accomplishing the original views of the Royal Academy of Great Britain. 4to, boards, fine folding title mounted; has a portrait and plates. Scarce, 75c. 1798. 792
- First Books of NATURAL HISTORY. 7 vols, post 8vo., uniformly, strongly and plainly bound, half calf, about 130 pages each vol, all illustra-ted, 1.00 the lot. Philadelphia, 1845, etc.

These comprise Entomology, Herpetology and Ichthyology, Conchology, Ornithology, Anatomy and Physiology and Mammalogy; a cheap lot of books.

Temple (Sir W.,) Ambassador at the Hague. Letters to the Earl of Arlington and Sir John Trevor, Secretaries of State to Charles II., wherein are discovered many secrets hitherto concealed. 8vo, half calf, 50c. 1699. 794

Miscellanea; the first part, 8vo, 232

pp, calf, 50c. 1693. 7942 On the Constitutions of Sweden, Denmark, Spain, Holland, France, with their relation to England; the original and nature of government, advance-ment of trade in Ireland, the cure of Gout by Moxa, the affaire of October 1873 atc. the affairs of October, 1673, etc.

- Long (Major,) and EDWIN JAMES Expedition from Pitsburg to the Rocky Mountains, 1819-20. Vol 2, only, containing interesting chapters, 356 pp, with colored front. 8vo, boards, 50c. 1823. 795
- Transactions of the HISTORICAL SOCIETY of GREAT BRITAIN. Parts 1 and 2, upwards of 500 pp, sewn, 75c. Printed for the Society, 1872. 706

Among the contributors are W. T. Black, on the Roman Station of Alawna, the Christian Era by John Bond, Latin Aphorisms and Proverbs by Sir John Bowering, Memoir and Poems of Sir Robert Aytown by Chas. Rogers, etc., etc.

Sporting Plates (8) from the Sporting Reviews of 1841, in which the gentlemen of England may be seen riding over other peoples grounds after foxes. 8vo, a little soiled, 15c. 797

Comprises engraved plans of Ascot Race Course Meets of the Belvoir Hounds. The Cottesmore The Cottesmore Hounds, The Quorn Hounds, etc.

Transactions of the ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY. New series. 6 very thick and scarce parts, between 1884-86, 1.50.

These parts contain many high class and scholarly These parts contain many her class and scholarly cont ibutions, interesting to antiquarians and his-torians. W. M. VENNING writes on the origin of the New ENGLAND COMPANY, LONDON, with an account of its labours on behalf of the North American In-dians. Hyde Clarke devotes 46 pages to an examin-ation of the Legend of Atlantic, in reference to Protohistoric Communication with America

- emple Bar for 1890, complete and clean in parts and forming 3 vols, containg novels and contributions by the best authors, 1.00. 799
- Dublin University Magazine. A Literary and Political Journal, complete for the year 1852. Two thick 8vo, vols, each of above 700 pages, half calf, 1.25 800

A number of high class contributions of per-manent value. "The Salmon and Sea Fisheries," "Historic Notes on the Irish Census," "Ireland urder Lord Clarendon," "The Birds of Ireland," "Ireland its Garden and its Grave," "Divination, Witchcraft. and Mesmerisms," "Mirabeau's rela-tions with the Court of Louis XVI," "John Stirling," "Recollections of Tom Moore," "Mariborough and his Times." "The Identity of Junius."

- Britton (John.) HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES OF PETERBOROUGH CATHEDRAL. 16 fine engravings of views, elevations, plans and details, etc., also biographical anecdotes of eminent persons. 4to cloth, 1.25. Lon. 1836. 801
- Hay (R. D.) The NATURAL PRINCIPLES of ANALOGY of the HARMONY of FORM, illustrated by a concentrated diagram and 18 plates, 4to cloth, 60c. Blackwood, 1842. 802

-PROPORTION, or the GEOMETRIC PRIN-CIPLE of BEAUTY ANALYSED, numerous plates, 4to cloth, 75c. 1843. 803

- Thomas Sprotts Chronicle. Temp King Edward I. 1307 of profane and sacred history, translated from the original manuscript by Dr. Wm. Bell. 85 pages, 4to, has the extensive introduction, but no chart, 75c. 1851. 804
- The Historian Alderman John Guest. of Rotherham, Yorkshire, his life and labors, with selections from his letters and poems by THOMAS BEGGS. Port and vignette, crown 8vo, cloth, gilt, 40c. Simkin Marshall, 1881. 805
- Montagu (Marquise de) Memoirs of Anne-Paule Dominque. Crown 8vo, cloth, 348 pp, 50c. Bentley, 1870. 806
- Of an interesting and important old French family of the latter half of the last century.
- Madame Louise, of France, daughter of Louis XV., Life; by the author of Tales of Kirkbeck. Post 8vo, cloth, 4oc. Rivingtons, 8061 1860.
- Gerstaecker (F.) Narative of a Journey round the World. Comprising a winter passage across the ANDES to CHILI, The Gold Regions of California, etc., etc. Crown Svo, cloth, 624 pages, 50c. New York, 1853.

38 BARGAINS IN THE GREAT ENGLISH LITERARY REVIEWS, ETC.

Rughes (A. W.) Outlines of Indian history. Comprising the Hindu, Mahomedan, once Christain periods, from the earliest date to the viceroyalty of Sir John Lawrence. Post Svo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1871. 808

- **Gleig** (G. R.) LIFE of SIR THOS. MUNRO of India fame. New edition revised from the larger biography. Crown 8vo, cloth, 4oc. John Murray, 1849.
- Roman Candals. Crown 8vo, cloth, 247 pp, 40c. Chapman & Hall, 1861. 810

A series of well written papers on hife day by day in the Eternal city, reprinted from "All the Year Round."

- Michelet (M.) The Life of MARTIN LUTHER. Crown 8vo, cloth, 314 pp, 30c. N.Y. n.d. 811
- Bremer (Fredrika) Father and Daughter; a portraiture from the life. Translated by MARY HOWITT. Crown 8vo, cloth, 342 pages. 35c. Lon. 1859. 812
- Peabody (George) the great philanthropist. Life and princly acts of benovelence. Portrait, crown 8vo, calf, a nice volume, 75c. Boston, 1870. 813

How few there are who know anything of the origin and history of the Peabody family. In be half of religion, law, liberty and medicine, they worked, fought, and some died. In the French Revolutionary wars, on the Plains of Abraham 'one was killed), another was at Ticonderoga and Louisburg, and the siege of Boston, another was a gallant combatant at Bunker Hill.

- Atlas of the BRITISH EMPIRE Throughout the World, with explanatory and statistical notes, 15 colored maps, new and revised edition by Bartholomew. Small 4to, cloth, 40c. 814
- Wilson (James.) BIOGRAPHY of the BLIND; or, lives of about fifty persons who have dis tinguished themselves as poets, philosophers and artists. Post 8vo, cloth, 35c. Birmingham, 1835. 815
- Vindication of the CELTIC INSCRIPTIONS on GAULISH and BRITISH COINS, with vignettes, and a plate of facsimiles of characters used in Roman writing in the first century from Pompeii, by Beale. Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1862. 816
- Fayet (Aug Nde.) Des ANCIENS PEUPLES de L'EUROPE et de Leurs Premieres Migrations. 336 pp, post 8vo, sewn, on EXTRA THICK and LARGE PAPER, 4 folding maps, 50c. Paris, Didot, 1842. 817
- Roger (Jas. C.) CELTICISM A MYTH. 90 pp, 8vo, sewn, 40c. Lon. 1884. 818

A learned and interesting paper on the origin and early history of the English people.

Rollin (M.) ANCIENT HISTORY of the EGYPTIANS, CARTHAGINIANS, ASSYRIANS, BABYLONIANS, MEDES and PRESIANS. GRE-CIANS and MACEDONIANS, with portrait and maps. 6 vols, 8vo, cloth, boards, uncut edges, 1.25. E lin. 1828. 819

- Lucas (Henry.) Poems to Her Majesty, the Earl of Somerset, a tragedy founded on history, etc., etc. Fine engraved front by Sharp, 4to, fine copy, boards, uncut, scarce, 1.00, Printed for the author, 1779. 820 Includes a lyric poem on the birth of the Princess Souhia.
- Schweinfurth (Dr. George.) Beitrag Zur FLORA AETHIOPIENS, erste Abtheilung. 4to, boards, 311 pages, several folding plates, 1.00, Berlin, 1867. 821
- Eugene Sue, Les MYESTERES DE PARIS. 4 vols, post 8vo, seun, 1.00. Paris, 1876. 822
- Villemain (M.) Histoire de CROMWELL, d'apres les Memoires du Temps et les Regueils Parlementaires. Crown, 8vo, sewn, 437 pp, 35c. Bruxells, 1851. 823
- Cottin (Madame.) ELIZABETH, ou les Exiles de Siberie. Augumentee de Notes Historiques et Geographiques. 12mo, red morocco stamped and full gilt with front, by Corbould 30c. Londres, 1818. 824
- _____Another, with port., 12 mo, sewn, 10c. Londres, 1834. 825

"La jeune fille qui a concu le noble dessein d' arracher son pere a l'exil, qui l'a execute en depit de tous les obstacles, a reellement existe; si on trouve quelque interet dans mon ouvrage, c'est a cette pensee que je le devrai."-PREF.

- Euvres completes, with port., 9 vols, 12mo, sewn, backs of 2 vols, broken, otherwise a neat set, 1.00. Paris, 1823. 826
- Foa (Madame.) Contes Historiques, with very nice engravings. Crown, 8vo, cloth, gilt, gilt edges, 35c. Paris. 827
- Veuillot (Louis.) Les Francais en Algerie : Souvenirs d'un voyage fait en 1841, with fronts. and plates. 8vo, cloth, gilt, 25c. Tours, 1857. 828
- Virgil. Translated into English verse by CHISTOPHER PITT and JOSEPH WARTON. 3 vols, 12mo, calf, 100. Dodsley, 1790. 829
- Burns (Rob.) WORKS, with life. A criticism on his writings, the character and condition of the Scottish peasantry and also the RELIQUES. *Five portraits, after Stoppard.* 5 vols, post 8vo, calf, 1.75. 1814.

Good old edition, the binding of some vols. cracked.

Stewart (Andrew) LETTERS to the RIGHT HON. LORD MANSFIELD. The scarce 8voedition, calf, a cover loose, 65c. 831

"These letters are not surpassed by the far famed effusions of Junius. They are very scarce and very curious."-DR, PARR.

"Have often been read like those of Junius as a model of polished vituperation."-JOHN HILL BURTON.

Beeton's DICTIONARY OF UNIVERSAL INFORM-ATION, Science, Art, Literature and Philosophy. 1,800 pages, 3,500 columns, 22,000 complete articles. 2 vols. in 1, royal, 8vo, half Persian, 2.00. 832

"A most valuable work of reference."-The Times.

Vic be E OC L Co Jean Dam Han Thre re Cu Н d E ri Cc clud afte Nat ulat port Tr C 0

0

A

a tr

ing

Am

Spi

end

Net

and

and

ext

H

Bee

Ho

gui ly

an

ext

TE

vel

tw

co

an

bi

tri

Gol

BARGAINS IN THE GREAT ENGLISH LITERARY REVIEWS, ETC. 39

- Becton's (Mrs.) EVERY-DAY COOKERY and Housekeeping Book. A practical and useful guide for all mistresses and servants. Entirely new edition, new colored plates, full page, and other engravings, thick crown Svo. gilt extra, 1.00. Lon, 1890. 833
- **Goldsmith** (Col. Sir F. J.) TELEGRAPH and TRAVEL. Narrative of the formation and developement of telegraphic communication between England and India, with notices of the countries traversed by the lines. Folding maps and numerous illustrations. Large 8vo, cloth, binding worn, a cheap and capital volume of travels, 6oc. Pub. 218. Macmillian, 1874. 834
- Victor Hugo's WORKS; translated by Sir Gilbert Campbell. A nicely printed English Edition, in 10 vols, post 8vo, half yellow morocco, gilt tops, *nearly new*, 7.00. Ward & Lock, 835

Comprising Workers of the Sea, Fantine, Jean val Jean, Cosette and Marius, Hunchback of Notre Dame, History of a Crime, Under Sentence of Death, Han of Iceland, by the Kings Command, Ninety Three.

Another Set, same edition, in bright half red morocco, marbled edges, 8.00. 836

Curious Old Laws and ACTS, past in the House of Parliament, of our Most High and dread Sovereign, CHARLES II; keeped at Edinburgh in October, 1669. Thin folio, old red morocco, 1.25. Edin., 1670. 837

Comprising 22 acts, all more or less important, including one of the well known milita act (which afterwards gave rise to the English Army and the National Debt), the naturalization of strangers, regulating the prices of ale and drinking beer, the exportation of corn, etc.

Treaties of Peace and COMMERCE, concluded between the late King of blessed memory, and other Princes and States. Small 4to, old red morocco, gilt, 3.00. Lon. 1686. 838

old red morocco, gilt, 3.00. Lon. 1080. 530 An important volume. At page 123 will be found a treaty for the composing of differences, restraining of depredations, and establishing of peace in America between the Crowns of Great Britain and Spain, concluded at Madrid, July, 1670, and at the end a Treaty of Peace. Good correspondence and Neutrality in America, between the most serene and mighty Prince, James II., by the Grace of God and Lewis XIV., the most Christian King; the last extending to 19 pages and having a seperate title.

- Heidmanni (Christo.) PALÆSTINA sive TER-RA SANCTA. Curious engraved title, mounted, and folding maps. 4to, full calf gilt extra. 40c. Wolferbyti, Sumptibus J. Bismarci, 1665 839
- Vinnii (Arnold). In Quatuor Libros Institutionurn Imperialium Commentarius. Thick 410, recently half bound, 1.00. Elsevirium, 1675. 840

An eminent Dutch jurist born in 1588. He became Professor of Law at the University of Leyden

Martelli (C.) New and Complete Treatise on the MODERN SYSTEM of FENCING. Folding plate. Svo, sewn, 35 pp, 40c. Lon. 1819. 841

- **Grupen** (Christian Vlrich.) ORIGINES et ANTIQUITATES HANOVERENES ober Umstandliche Abhanblung von dem Ursprunge und den Alterthumern Der Stadt Hannover. Maps and many curious illustrations. ORIGINES PYEMONTANAE et SWALENBERGICAE. 2 in 1 thick 4to vol, half calf, binding a little broken, 1.00. Gottingen, 1740. 842
- Bontell (Rev. Chas.) MONUMENTAL BRASSES and SLADS. Historical and descriptive notices of the incised MONUMENTAL MEMORIALS of the MIDDLE AGES, with upwards of 150 illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth, a little foxed, 1.25. Lon. 1847. 843
- Georgian Era (The.) Memoirs of the most eminent persons who have flourished in Great Britain from the accession of George I. to the demise of George IV. 4 vols, crown 8vo, cloth, very small type, and contains a vast amount of valuable biographical information during a most important period of English history, 1.50. Lon. 1882. 844

The Royal Family, the Pretenders and their adtherents, churchmen, dissenters and statesmen, military and naval commanders, judges and barristers, physicians and surgeous, voyacers and travellers, philosophers, meu of science and authors, political economists, painters, sculptors, architects and engravers, composers, dramatic performers and others. A cheap work.

- Livingstone (David, LL.D.) MISSIONARY TRAVELS and RESEARCHES in SOUTH AFRICA, including a sixteen years' residence in the interior of Africa, and a journey from the Cape of Good Hope to Loanda on the West Coast, thence across the Continent down the River Zambesi to the Eastern Ocean. Fine port, folding maps and other illustrations. Thick 8vo, 732 pages, cloth, 1.50. New York, 1858. 845
- Stanley (H. M.) How I FOUND LIVING-STONE. Travels, adventures, and discoveries in Central Africa, including FOUR MONTHS' RENDENCE with DR. LIVINGSTONE. Portrait, folding maps and numerous full-page illustrations. Large thick 8vo, cloth, 1.50. Dawson, 1872. 846

We read the first of these works more than twenty years ago, and expecting a repetition we struggled through the second about seven years after. Earnestly and affectionately we recommend others to do likewise. It is only by such comparison we come to know the stirling value of one of the greatest of men.

The Land We Live In. A pictorial, historical and literary sketch book of the British islands, with descriptions of the more remarkable features and localities; by C. KNIGHT and MISS MARTINEAU. New edition enlarged and improved, with numerous beautiful steel engravings, and many hundred fine woodcuts, by W. HARVEY and OTHERS. 3 vols, imperial 8vo, cloth, a few sheets loose, but on the whole is a fair copy of a most desirable work. 3.00. Ort, & Co. 847

BARGAINS, ETC.-LARDNER'S CABINET,-THE BRITISH PEERAGE, 40

Knight (Chas.) PICTORIAL HISTORY of ENG-LAND, being a history of the people as well as a history of the kingdom, by C. KNIGHT, PRO-FESSOR CRAIK, C. MACFARLANE, SIR HENRY ELLIS, J. R. PLANCHE, etc. About 2,000 wood engravings of monumental records, coins, civil and military costume, domestic buildings, furniture, ornament, cathedrals and other great works of architecture, sports, manners and customs, portraits of the kings and queens, remarkable historical scenes, etc. 8 vols, super-royal 8vo, a fine clean copy of the original edition in cloth, 14.00. 1838, etc. 848

Another set of the first portion, B.C., 55. 1603. The work was issued in two portions, 4 very thick vols, cloth, many hundreds of illustrations, 7.50. 1837. 849

These four volumes formerly belonged to Miss AGNES STRICKLAND who evidently used them to great advantage in the compilation of her historical masterpices. Her autograph will be found on three of the title pages, also a little of her own memoranda will be found on the fly leaf of the first vol. The backs we have neatly repaired.

Another copy of the ENTIRE WORK, with TABLES, APPENDIX and INDEX COMPLETE, and the LETTERPRESS WHOLLY UNABRIDGED, in 2 royal 4to vols, cloth, well printed but no illustrations were published in this edition. 2.00. 850

Pictorial History of LONDON, ANCIENT and MODERN, with nearly 700 engravings of buildings, antiquities, costumes, curiosities, etc. 6 vols, super royal 8vo, half green calf, marbled edges, 7.50. 1841. 851

- Pictorial Half-Hours ; or, MISCELLANIES of ART. Numerous illustrations of antiquities, portraits of celebrated characters, etc. 4 vols, small 4to, cloth, 2.00. Lon., Chas. Knight. 852
- William Caxton, the FIRST ENGLISH PRIN-TER. With 17 illustrations, including portrait. 158 pages, post 8vo, sewn, 20c. 853

Considered the best biography of Caxton ever published.

LARDNER'S CABINET CYCLOPAEDIA.

- Crowe (Evans) History of France (from the 854 earliest times). 3 vols, fronts, 75c.
- Dunham (S. A.) EUROPE during the MIDDLE AGES. 4 vols, fronts, 1.00. 855
- History of the Germanic Empire. 3 vols, fronts, 6oc. 856
- Greeks and Romans (The). A treatise on the arts, manufactures, and institutions. 2 vols, fronts, 50c. 857
- Sismondi's History of the Fall of the Roman Empire, comprising the invasion and settlement of the barbarians. 2 vols, fronts, 40c. 858
- Rome, History of (from the earliest times). 2 859 vols, 5oc.

Mackintosh (Sir James) History of England. Vols I to 4, from the earliest times to 1625. 860 Fronts, 75c.

Fo

N

tł

p

3

44

and

Arn

Ri

E

0

(

1

Ta

Sk

5

na

sio

J

It

po 1.o

J

h

Bell (Robert) History of Russia. From the ear-861 list times. 3 vols, fronts, 1.00.

862 Poland, History of. Front, 35c.

- Another copy. Front stained, 25C. 863

- United States, History of. 2 vols, fronts, 75c. 864
- Bourbon (House of) Historical Memoirs. 2 vols, fronts, 6oc. 865

Foster (John.) Lives of the most EMINENT BRITISH STATESMEN. 7 vols, with portraits and copious appendixes. 1.75. 866 Contents:-Sir Thos. More, Cardinal Wolsey, Archbishop Cranmer, Lord Burleigh, Sir John Eliot, Thos. Wentworth, John Pym, John Hamden, Sir Henry Vane, the younger, Robert Cecil, Thos. Osborne, Oliver Cromwell, Cromwell and the Re-

publicans.

Cleig (G. R.,) Lives of the most EMINENT BRITISM MILITARY COMMANDERS. 3 vols. fronts, 1.00. 867

Contents:-Sir Walter Manny, Sir Fraueis de Vere, Oliver Cromwell, John, Duke of Marlborough, Charles Mordaunt, James Wolf, Lord Clive, Marquis Cornwallis, Sir Ralph Abercromby, Sir John Moore.

Evans.) Lives of the most Crowe (Eyre EMINENT FORIEGN STATESMEN. 5 vols, with fronts. illustrating twenty vignette portraits. 868 1.25

Including:-Cardinal Amboise, Ximenes, Leo the Tenth, Car inal Grenvelle, and Maurice of Saxony, Barneveldt, Sully, the Duke of Lerma, Duke of Ossuno, Lorenzo de' Medici, etc. etc.

Roscoe (Henry.) Lives of EMINENT BRITISH LAWYERS. Front of 5 vignette ports., 35c. 869

Swainson (William.) The Natural History and Classification of Birds. Vols. 1 and 2, with copious index, fronts, and numerous wood-870 cuts, 35c.

THE BRITISH PEERAGE, ANCIENT AND MODERN, ETC.

Royal Book of CREST of GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, DOMINION of CANADA, INDIA, and AUSTRALASIA, derived from the best authorities and family records. 2 vots, (I vol. of text and one of plates, containing many thous-

text and one of plates, containing many thous-and crests,) 8vo, cloth, 4.50. Lon. n.d. 871 "This is FAIRBAIRNE's well known work, although Fairbairne's name does not appear on the title page. It is the most complete and valuable work ever pub-lished on this subject, with copious alphabetical in-dex, etc., and presents a full collection of crests, and exhibits a large number of subjects, which for drawing and engraving have never been equaled, and which will serve as a standard of excellence for all future time."

istory of the most serene House of BRUNS-WICK in all the branches thereof from its origin to the death of Queen Anne. The illustrious actions of those Princes in peace and war, etc. Fine port of George Augustus. 8vo, 461 pp, and good index, 1.00. Lon. 1715. 872

Foster (Joseph) The ROYAL LINEAGE of our NOBLE and GENTLE FAMILIES, together with their paternal ancestry. Numerous woodcuts, pedigrees, etc. 2 vols, 4to, cloth, gilt edges, 3.00. Privately printed, Aylesbury, n.d. 873

"Mr Foster has produced a work of great interest and value."-Academy. "Mr. Foster's industry is a stan ling marvel."-

"Mr. Foster's industry is a standing marvel. -

- **Rimius** (Henry). MEMOIRS of the HOUSE OF BRUNSWICK. From the most early accounts of that Illustrious Family to the death of King George I., with 8 folding plates of Genealogical Tables and index. 455 pp, 4to, calf, gilt, a sound copy, 2.25. Lon., printed for the Author, 1750. 874
- **Tanerschmidt** (E.) Prince Albert's Ancestry. Brief historical account of the Dukedom and Ducal House of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha. 8vo, cloth, 25c. Lon. 1840. 875
- Sketches of HER MAJESTY'S HOUSEHOLD, with historical notes, political comments and critical remarks, etc. 12mo, cloth gilt, 40c. Lon. 1848. 876

Showing the salaries, the various appointments, nature and extent of the duties performed, pensions, patronage, etc., etc.

Jubilee of Her MAJESTY the QUEEN. The Graphic Celebration Number, 15c. 877

This No. will become very scarce and valuable It is the best pictorial history of the great and pompous show of pageantry which was performed in London in June, 1887.

- Jubilee DATE-BOOK. The regnal years of the Kings and Queens of Englaud from William the Conqueror to Queen Victoria, by W. D. SELEV, of the Record Office. An interesting and useful work. Crown 8vo, cloth, 35c. Lon. 1887. 878
- Crown (The.) ANCIENT and MODERN. SHORT HISTORY of the FAMILY of MAR, FOLDING PEDIGREE. Imperial 8vo, cloth gilt, 1.00. Printed for private circulation, 1875. 879
- Lawrence (Sir James.) The Nobility of the British Gentry; or, the political ranks and dignities of the Empire compared with those on the Continent, etc. 8vo, calf, 30c. 1824. 880
- Manual of RANK and NOBILITY; or, a Key to the Peerage. Fine colored frontispiece of the Crown and Coronets of England. Thick post 8vo, 598 pages, half calf, 1.50. Lon. 1832. 881

Contains the origin and history of the various Royal Titles. orders and dignities, hereditary honors, peculiar privileges, heraldic distinctions, rights of inheritance, court etiquette, prerogatives, ceremonies, etc.

Personal Nobility; or, LETTERS to a YOUNG NOBLEMAN on the conduct of his studies, and the DIGNITY of the PEERAGE. 363 pages, 12mo, calf, lost a cover, 40c. LCn. 1793. 882

- **Hewlett** (W. O., F.S.A.) Some Reasons Against the Transfer of the Juri intion of the House of Lords in regard to Scotlish Titles of Honor to the Court of Session of Scotland. Crown 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1883. 883
- Johnston (Dr. Nathaniel.) The Excellency of MONARCHIAL GOVERNMENT, especially of the ENGLISH MONARCHY, the benefits of KINGLY GOVERNMENT, and the inconvenience of COMMONWEALTHS, the Badges of Sovereignty, the duty of subjects, the mischiefs of faction, sedition and rebellion. Folio, calf, A LARGE PAPER COPY, 480 pages. *Presentation* copy from N. Johnston to the Earl of Munits, 1.00. Lon. 1686. 884
- Hubner's (Johann) LEXICON GENEALOGICUM PORTATILE. Thick crown 8vo, calf, 650 pages, 40c. Hamburg, 1733. 885
- Lodges, Peerage and Baronetage of the BRITISH EMPIRE for 1886, as at present existing. Arranged and printed from the personal communications of the nobility, under the patronage of Her Majesty. Very thick royal 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt edge, numerous armorial illustrations, 1.25. 886
 - Another edition. Very thick royal 8vo, cloth, gilt, gilt edges, 8oc. 1870. 887
- Burke (John) GENEALOGICAL and HERALDIC DICTIONARY of the PEERAGE and BARONET-AGE of the British Empire. 7th edition, *illumi*nated title, and many hundreds of coats of arms in the text. Very thick, royal Svø, cloth, 1.25, 1841.
- **Dod's** PEERAGR, BARONETAGE, and KNIGHT-AGE for 1889, including all the titled classes. *Armorial plates*, 958 pages, very thick post 8vo, cloth, gilt, 5oc. 889
- Kelly's Handbook to the TITLED, LANDED and OFFICIAL CLASSES. 922 pages, very thick crown 8vo, cloth, gilt extra, 50c. 1882 890
- Forster (H. R.) The Pocket Peeroge and Baronetage, with genealogical and historical notices of the families of the nobility; the archbishops and bishops, titles of courtesy, etc. Thick post 8vo, cloth, 35c. Bogue, 1852.
- English Peerage (The). A view of the ANCIENT and PRESENT STATE of the ENGLISH NOBILITY, with a chronological account of such titles as have become extinct from the Norman Conquest to 1790. Fine portrait of the King in his parliamentary robes, 126 plates, containing 232 finely engraved coat of arms. 3 vols in 2, large 4to, half calf, 13.50. Lon. 1790. 802

This splendid work is by CHAS. CATTON, R.A., the Herald painter) the plates are on thick paper, and partake of the character of beautiful book-plates.

Kimber (E.) and R. Johnson, BARONETAGE of ENGLAND. A genealogical and historical account of all the English baronets, their descent, marriages, and memorable actions in war and peace, etc. Numerous armorial illustrations, Vols I and 2, thick 8vo, calf, [75. Lon. 1771. 893

- **Kearsley's** Complete Peerage of England, Scotland, and Ireland. With an extinct peerage of the three kingdoms, list of all their family names, their mottos, etc. 79 pages of armorial illustrations, 535 pages, 12mo, calf, 50c. 1796. 894
- Baronetage of England. A New Genealogical History, etc., from the institution of the order in 1611, to the last creation. 34 pages of armonial bearings, correctly engraved. Thick 12mo, boards, 587 pages, 50c. Lon. 1806. 895
- **Heylyn** (P., D.D.) HELP to ENGLISH HISTORY. Containing a SUCCESSION of all the KINGS, DUKES, MARQUESSES, EARLS and BISHOPS thereof; the LORDS of MAN, the Isle of Wight; the names and ranks of the viscounts, barons, etc., of England, with the coats of arms of the nobility blazoned. 12mo, calf. a nice sound copy, 557 pp, 1.00. Lon. 1671. 896
- Salmon (Mr.) Short View of the Families of the Present ENGLISH NOBILITY, their marriages, issue, and ancestors, etc. Third edition, post 8vo, calf, 35c. Lon. 1761. 897
- **Collins** (A.) PEERAGE of ENGLAND. Historical and genealogical account of the present nobility, their descent, original creations, and remarkable actions of their respective ancestors, etc. FIRST EDITION, with the page of portraits, 8vo, calf, scarce, 1.00. Lon. 1709. From the Clandon Library. 898
- Boltom (Solomon.) The EXTINCT PEERAGE of ENGLAND, whose titles are expired with their decents, marriages and issues, offices in Government, and memorable actions, from the Conquest to 1769. 8vo, calf, scarce, 1.25. Lon. 1769. 899
- Nicolas (Sir N. Harris.) SYNOPSIS of the PEERAGE, the date of creation, descent and present state of every title which has existed in this country since the Conquest, including the Knights of the Garter, etc. 2 thick vols, 12mo, half calf, 1.00. Lon. 1825. 900

- Another copy, cloth, uncut, 75c. 901

- Segar (Simon.) TITLES of HONOR to the Temporal Nobility of the English Nation. 8vo, 188 pages. HOTOMAN (F.) Account of the Ancient Free State of France, etc., 1771. 148 pages, the 2 in 1 8vo vol, 60c. 902
- Letters on CHIVALRY and ROMANCE. Second edition, post 8vo, calf, *title soiled*, 30c. Lon. 1762. 903
- Magazine of Honor (The.) Treatise of the Several Degrees of the Nobility of this Kingdom, their rights and privileges, also of knights, esquires, gentlemen and yeomen, etc., by MASTER BIRD and SIR JOHN DODERIDGE. Small 8vo, calf, a cover losse, 50c, 1652, 904

Ireland in the LAST CENTURV, etc.; The GENTLEMEN'S and CITIZEN'S ALMANACK. 22 vols, pub. between the years 1754 and 1799, also for 1818-23-27, 17 vols, strongly bound in old red morocco, or calf, the others rubbed and one vol. is imperfect, 6.50. Dublin, 1754-1827. 905

Marı

prisi

plan

and

plar

bou

eml

Aus

the

pla

bou

tic

erl

fol

m

M

pl

18

L

er

m

cl

d

n

F

fe

T

- Another lot, duplicates, for 1786-7-8-9-90. 5 vols, old red morocco, gilt extra, gilt edges. 1.75. 906

1.75. 900 3 vois in last lot were bound without the titles and tables of contents. We regret that it is quite impossible to duplicate these rare, interesting and valuable old volumes, neither can we undertake to give even a synopsis of their contents, covering as thev do, a great part of the Irish parliamentary hist ry and containing complete lists of the Lr rds and Commons of Ireland, the Lord Lieutenants, the Privy Council, Judges, etc., extending to upwards of 130 pages of small type in each vol. Each vol. has also the English registry, 130 pages, relating to the state, the army and navy, law and trade, etc., with the PRESENT STATE OF SCOTLAND AND AMERICA several of the volumes also contains the Dublin directory, extending in those days to upwards of 130 pages.

Boyle's Court and Country Guide and Town Visiting Directory of all the LADIES and GEN-TLEMEN OF FASHION, for 1813. Small thick volume, calf, 407 pages, 30c. 907

Edinburgh Almanack; or, Univeral Scots and Imperial Register for .1823-4, 1833-4, and 1836. 5 thick 12mo vols, calf, 1.00. 908 Each volume contains from 400 to 500 pages of evrious and out-of-the-way, yet valuable information.

Rider's British Merlin. Adorned with many delightful and useful verities, FITTING ALL CAPACITIES IN THE ISLANDS OF GREAT BRITAIN'S MONARCHY, with notes of husbandry, fairs, marts, and tables for many necessary USES. 49 vols, 12mo and post 8vo, rough calf, 34 vols of which was published previous to 1800, comencing in 1748, terminating 1854. IO. 50 the lot. 909

lot. 909 Comprises complete and correct annual registers for England, Scotland, Ireland, and America, and includes, I. ENGLAND, complete and correct lists of both Houses of Parliament; all the state, law, revenue, and public offices, at the court, in the city of London, and different parts of the Kingdom; the army and navy; baronets, universities, hospitals, etc., etc. II, SCOTLAND, all the peers, baronets, state, law, revenue, and public offices, universities, physician^{*}, etc. III. IRELAND, both Houses of Farliament, a comp ete list of the baronets, all the law, state, revenue, and public offices, bankers, deans, etc., etc. IV. AMERICA, The Military and Civil Establishments, Govenors, Law and Kevenue Officers, Agents, etc., etc. Corrected at the respective offices.

EUROPEAN AND ASIATIC GUIDE BOOKS.

Murray's HANDBOOK for Travellers in France, including Normandy and Brittany, the Seine. Loire, Rhone and Garonne, the French Alps, Corsica, the railways and roads. Folding maps and plans, 50c. 1861. 910

ALGERIA and TUNIS, Algiers, Oran, Constantine, Carthage, etc. 2nd edition, revised by Playfair. Maps rnd plans, 1.00. 1878. 911 Murray's NORTHERN EUROPE. Part II., comprising Finland and Russia. Folding maps and plans, 50c. 1849. 912

SWITZERLAND, and the A!ps of Savoy and Piedmont. 14th edition, travelling maps, plans of towns, etc., 75c. 1872. 9121

— — Another copy, 11th edition, strongly bound half calf, 40c. 1865. 913

SOUTHERN GERMANV, including Wurtemburg, Bavaria, Austria, Tyrol Styria, the Austria and Bavarian Alps, the Danube and the Black Sea, etc. 13th edition, maps and plans, 50c. 1876. 914

- Another Copy, 14th edition, 75c. 1879.

Another Copy, 8th edition, strongly half bound, 40c. 1858. 916

NORTHERN GERMANY. From the Baltic to the Black Forest, including Saxon Switzerland, the Giant Mountains. etc. 18th edition, *folding maps and plans*, 60c. 1874. 917

MORTHERN ITALY, complising Piedmont, Leguria. Lombardy, Venetia, Parma, Modena, and Romagna. Folding maps and plans, 40c. 1860. 918

Another Copy, strongly half bound, 50c. 1866.

Another copy, comprising Sardinia, Lombardy, Venice, Parma, Piacenza, and Modena, North Tuscany and Florence. Folding maps and plans, *strongly half bound*, 40c.

SOUTHERN ITALY and NAPLES. Including the Continental portion of the Kingdom of the two Sicilies. 3rd edition, folding maps and plans, 40c. 1858. 921

CENTRAL ITALY, the Papal States, Rome, and the Cities of Etruria. 2nd edition, folding maps, 40c. 1850. 922

Massie (Prof. H., Keeper of the Galleries.) DESCRIPTION of the VATICAN MUSEUM, including the Etruscan and Egyptian antiquities, the Raphael tapestries, etc., vellum, 40c. Rome, 1877. 925.

Folding maps. 2nd edition, 60c. 1855.

Andalucia, Ronda and Granada, Murcia, Valencia, Catalonia, etc., etc. 3rd edition, folding maps, scarce, strongly half bound, 75c. 1855.

TURKEY, DESCRIBING CONSTANTINOPLE, EUROPEAN TURKEY, ASIA MINOR, ARMENIA and MESOPOTAMIA, FOLDING MAPS, 50c. 1854. EGYPT, Including the NILE to the second CATARACT, ALEXANDRIA, CAIRO, the PYRAMIDS and THEBES, the overland transit to India, Mount Sinai, the Oases, etc., by SIR GARENER WILKINSON, D.C.L. Maps and illustrations, 1.00. 1858. 929

Another, the 4th edition, revised on the spot, strongy half bound, 1.25. 1873. 930

Notice Semmaire des MONUMENTS EGYPTIENS exposes dans les Galeries du MUSEE du LOUVRE. 207 pp, crown 8vo, morocco, 40c, Paris, 1873. 931

India. Part II, comprising the BOMBAY PRESIDENCY. Folding map and plans, I leaf a little damaged, 40c. Lon. 1859. 932

Bædeker's HANDBOOK for TRAVELLERS im ITALY. Numerous folding maps, plans, etc., 3 vols, a complete set, original red cloth, 1.25. 1872. 933

-----Another, the 3rd edition, 30c. 1867. 935

LA SUISSE et les Parties limitrophes de L'ITALLE, de la SAVOIE et du Tyrol, includes all the maps, etc., 50c. Leipzig, 1881. 936

NOUVEAU GUIDE en SUISSE Par Berlepsch. 3rd edition, Par E. Rambert, Upwards of 30 maps, plans, panoramas, etc. Post Svo, cloth, 35c. Paris, 1868. 937

L'Allemagne et quelques Parties des Pays limitrophes, jusqu'a Strasbourg, Luxembourg, Copenhague, Cracovie, Lemberg, Bude-Pesth, Pola, Fiume. 3rd edition, *numerous folding maps*, etc. etc., 40c. 1865. 938

SOUTHERN GERMANY and AUSTRIA, including the Eastern Alps. 3rd edition, folding maps, plans, etc., 50c. 1873. 939

THE RHINE and NORTHEN GERMAY. 4th edition, numerous maps and plans, 50c. 1870. 940

BELGIUM and HOLLAND. Folding maps and plans, 35c. 1869. 941

Another, the 6th edition, 8 maps and 18 plans, 50c. 1881. 942

plans, 50c. 1879- 943

Jaonne (A.) Et J. FERRA *D* de PARIS a la MEDITERRANEE Itineraire descriptif et Historique Comprenant de Paris a Lyon et Lyon a la Mediterranee. 2 vols in 1, very thick, crown, 8vo, cloth, nearly 900 pages and 250 illustrations, 65c. Paris 1872. 944

TINERAIRE DESCRIPTIF, HISTORIQUE et ARCHEOLOGIQUE. 11 cartes et 19 plans, very thick, crown, 8vo, cloth, 1,104 pages, 75c. Paris, 1861. 945

NIA
S54. Cont nant Malte. La Grecce, La Turkuie.
928. L'Arabie Petrie, Le Sinai, et L'Egyp⁴, etc.

44 EUROPEAN AND ASIATIC GUIDE BOOKS .- THEOLOGICAL, ETC.

Guide dans PARIS et ses ENVIRONS. 12mo, 130 illustrations, 30c. Paris, 1875. 946

Paris Guide par les PRINCIPAUX ECRIVAINS et ARTISTES. 2 very thick, crown, 8vo vols, cloth, containg some hundreds of illustrations, and 2,126 pages of letterpress, the most comprehensive work of the kind ever published, 1.25. Paris 1867. 947

Plan de Paris. Sa Banliene et ses Environs dans un rayon de huit Kilometres. Very large colored folding map mounted on canvas, 40c.

948

- **Ball** (John, F.R.S.), *Pres. of the Alpine Club.* Guide to the Eastern Alps. New edition, folding maps and plates. Crown, Svo, cloth, 75c. Longmans, 1874. 949
- Marsh (A. and J. B.) Walks in Belgium. 451 pp, crown, 8vo, cloth, 5oc. Lon., Dalby, Isbister, 950
- Old Guides. Bovce's Belgian and the United Netherlands Traveller, 1819. Reichard's TRAVELLER's Guide through Germany, Hungary and Turkey, with large maps. Schreiber's "Down the Rhine" to Treves, 1823. 3 thick 12mo vols, calf, uniform in size and binding, 40c 1840. 951
- Guide to all the WATERING and SEA BATHING PLACES A description of the Lakes, A Tour in Wales, etc. A very interesting old work with numerous nice little views. Thick 12mo, calf, 40c. About 1840. 952
- Hall (Robert.) THE HIGHLAND SPORTSMAN. A compendious sporting guide to the Highlands of Scotland, with maps and illustrations. Thick crown, 8vo, half calf, 75c. Lon. 1882. 953
- Black's Picturesque Guide to SCOTLAND. 20th edition. Crown, 8vo, cloth, numerous folding maps and engravings, 75c. 954

- Folding maps, etc., 25c. 957 MURRAY'S HANDBOOK for Yorkshire.
- New edition revised, 568 pages and maps, 1.00. 1874. 958
- Wm. Pickering (books published by.) Incidents of the Apostolic Age in Britrin. Post 8vo, cloth, 75c. 1844. 959
- Imitation. Post 8vo, cloth, boards, 35c. 1847. 961

HOME (F. Wyville.) Songs of a Wayfarer. Fcap 8vo, cloth, 50c. 1878. 963 WATKINS (Chas.) The Human Hand and other Poems. Post 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 35c. 1852. 964

PASSION WEEK, woodcut on title. Post 8vo, cloth, 25c. 1849. 967

- KEN (Bishop.) Exposition of the Apostle's Creed ; from his "Practice of Divine Love." Post 8vo, cloth, 30c. 1852. 969

KING (Bishop.) Poems and Psalms, edited by Rev. J. Hannah, title printed within woodcut border. Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. 1843. 970

WHITE (Rev. T. H.) Fragments of Italy and the Rhineland, *title printed in red* and black. Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. 973

Specimens of English Sonnets selected by Rev. ALEX. DYCE. Square 12mo, cloth, 40c. 1833. 974

MISCELLANEOUS AND THEOLOGICAL.

- Naval Monitor (The.) Remarks on Gunnery. A plan for improving the naval system, with observations on the NAVAL ACTIONS WITH AMERICA. Post 8vo, boards, 30c. Lon. 1815. 975
- Praed (Winthrop Mackworth.) POLITICAL and OCCASIONAL POEMS, edited with notes by Sir George Young. Thick crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 1.25. Lon. 1888. 976

Grote (George.) THE HISTORIAN, Collected papers. With frontispiece of Burnham Beeches, Svo, cloth, 60c. John Murray, 1862. 977 Comprises The Burd Economy of England, The

Comprises The Reral Economy of England, The Rich and the Poor, Memoirs of Thomas Moore, Art, Ancient and Modern, The Law of Marriage.

Dicy (Edward, Special Correspondent of the Daily Telegraph.) THE SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN WAR. 2 vols, crown 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1864. 978

Hogarth, Illustrated by JOHN IRELAND. Upwards of 86 fine plates, with descriptive text. Thick imperial 8vo, cloth, 3.25. Routledge, 1884. 979 Gim 19, fac Gr 750

Car

atl vo An Mai

H

Pe

in

C

m

G

M

18

V

L

Co

mor

lian

Wre

Ken

ete,

Br

I

M

1

ev

WO

co

D

Cu

- **Gimaldi's Funeral Oration.** January 19, 1590, for ANDREA ALCIATI, in photo.-lith. facsimile, with English translation by Henry Green. Port. and woodcuts. 4to, cloth gilt, 75c. Holbein Society, 1871. 980
- Cartes des Voyage de Cook. A 4to atlas of 54 fine old plates, illustrating the voyages of CAPTAIN COOK, 1.25. Paris, 1778. 981

An atlas to Cook is very unc mmon.

- Maurice (Rev. T.) Astronomy and Ancient History on the Ruins of Babylon, also The Possibility of AMERICA having been VISITED, in VERY EARLY TIMES, by the PHENICIAN and CAETHAGENIAN NAVIGATORS, who might communicate the discovery to the Egyptians and Greeks, in 1 vol, 4to, half calf, 1.00. John Murray, 1816. 982
- Cunningham (Allan) Lives of Eminent British PAINTERS, SCULPTORS and ARCHITECTS. Vols 2, 4, 6, with 7 ports, 12mo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1862. 983

Contents: Cosway, David Allan, Northcote. Beaumont, Lawre ce. Jackson, Liverseege, Burnet, William of Wykcham, Inigo Jones, Sir Christopher Wrén, `ir John Vanbrugh James Gibbs, William Kent, Earl of Burlinton, Sir William Chambers, etc., etc.,

- British Museum. ANTIQUITES and MAR-BLES in the. Including the Townley gallery, Elgin and Phigaleian marbles. Egyptian antiquities, Etruscan vases, etc. Upwards of 100 outline engravings. Thick 12mo, cloth, gilt, gilt edges, 1.00. Lon. 1848. 984
- Mackenzie (Robert) America ; a history. I. The United States. II. Dominion of Canada, III. South America. Thick crown 8vo, cloth, 1.00, Lon. 1882. 985

Presenting in a handy form a history of the great events and movements of the present century, in our own country, throughout the British empire, on the continent of Europe, and in Averica. "A valuable addition to the library."—The Times.

- Davenport (R. A.) Sketches of Imposture, Deception, and Credulity. Port and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1861. 987
- **Doctor Syntax's** Tour in search of the Picturesque. With portrait and all the original engravings, (29) by ROWLANDSON. 12mo, cloth, gilt, 50c. Lon. nd. 988
- Gould (John M.) Hints for Camping and Walking, and how to camp out. *Illustrated.* Post 8vo, cloth, 25c. N.Y. 1877. 989
- Salamanca (Don Filix de.) PHILOSOPHY of HANDWRITING. With 135 facsimile autographs and explanatory text. Feap 8vo, cloth, boards, 40c. Chatto & Windus. 990

Including M. E. Braddon, Robert Browing, John Bright, Richard Cobden, Mark Twain, (S. L. Clemens) Bisloop Colenso, Victor Hugo, T. H. Huxly, Father Ignatius, Charles Kingeley, David Livingstone, J. Rusk.n, Adelina Patti, Chas. Reed, C. H. Spurgeon, in short, all the best known men of this century.

- Percy Anecdotes, of CAPTIVITY, ENTER-PRISE, GEORGE III. 3 vols, 12mo, half calf, gilt, 50c. Lon. 1823 991
- Fenteman (Cooper.) TREASURES of TRUTH for BUSY LIVES. Collected from the treasures of an old book shop, during the intervals of business. With 4 portraits. Crown εν., eloth gilt, 75e. Ward Lock. 992
- Freeman (J.) & D. Johns. Narrative of the Perscention of the Christians in Madagasear; also the Escape of the Six Christian Refugees, now in England. With vignette and very nicely colored frontispice, feap 8vo, eloth, 50e. Lon. 1840. 993
- Ellet (Mrs. E. E.) Women Artists in all ages and countries. With portrait, crown 8vo, cloth. Lon. 1860. 994

Containing biographies of upwards of 550 celebrated women in art, with descriptions of their talents.

Giles (J. A.) WORKS of GILDAS, Surnamed the Wise. Translated into English. 8vo, half calt, 60c. Lon. 1841. 995

Gildas flourishel a' out 546 A.D.

- Freemasonry (Morgan's.) EXPOSED and EXPLAINED, showing its Origin, History, Nature, Effect, etc., with a key giving a clear and correct veiw of Freemasonry as practiced in all Lodges throughout the globe, with directions for gaining admission therein, etc. etc. 8vo, sewn, 25c, N.Y. 996
- Bickerdyke (John.) Curiosities of Ale and Beer. An entertaining history. Illustrated with over 50 quaint and curious woodcuts, taken from rare old works. Royal, 8vo, cloth, uncut, 2.50. Lon. 1889. 997

An extraordinary collection of all the quaint and forgotten lore relating to Ale and Beer. Among the contents may be mentioued:-Old Receipts, Medicinal Qualities, Ancieut and Curious Laws, Quaint Epitaphs, Ancedotes, Drinking Customs, Curious Signs, Imkeepers, Old Ballads and Songs, Excesses of the Clergy, etc. etc.,

- Griffiths (Arthur.) Chronicles of Newgate. With fine portrait of RICHARD WHITTINGTON and numerous full page, tinted and other illustrations, consisting of Tortures, Whippings, Executions, etc. Large, 8vo, cloth, 2.25. Lon. 1884. 998
- Criminals. Lives of the most Remarkable Criminals who have been condemned and exeented for Murder, Highway Robberies, Housebreaking, Street Robb-ries, Coming, or other offences, from the year 1720 to 1735. Collected from the original papers and authentic memoirs. 2 vols, crown Svo, half morocco. top edge gilt, 2.50. Lon. 1874. 999
- Hugh Bryan. The AUTOBIOGRAPHY of an Irish Rebel. 8vo, cloth. 478 pp, 1.co. Lon. 1886. 1000
- Elizabeth (Charlotte). CONSISTENCY. 12mo, a nice copy in full morocco, gilt extra and gilt edges. 50c. Lon. 1849. 1001

Moberly (Chas. E.) Stories from Herodotus. Frontispiece. 12mo, cloth, 25c. Lon. 1857. 1002

- **Elimes** (James.) LONDON in the 19th Century. Being a series of 45 views in the British Metropolis and its vicinity. From the original drawings by Thos. H. Shepherd. 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 1.50. Lon. 1003
- Aikin (Dr. and Mrs. BARBAULD.) Evenings at Home; or the Juvenile Budget Opened. Consisting of a variety of miscellaneous pieces for the instruction and amusement of youth. Neatly printed edition with numerous illustrations. Crown, 8vo, cloth, 4oc. Ward Lock. 1004
- Arabian Nights' Entertainments. Uniform with the above, 40c. 1005
- Hollingshead (John). ROUGH DIAMONDS. A story book illustrated by H. Sanderson. Square crown, 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 35c. Lon. 1862. 1006
- Containing tales of the Ragamuffings "Mudlarks" of London, etc.
- Wilks (Washington) The Half Century ; its history, political and social. Crown Svo, cloth, 30c. Lon. 1852. 1007
- Blessington (Countess of) Journal of conversations with LORD BYRON, also *life and portrait of the Countess*. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Boston, 1859. 1008
- Young Man's Companion : or, YOUTH'S INSTRUCTOR. Being a modern comperdium of useful knowledge. With engraved frontispice, containing the portraits of Franklin, Cowper, Scott, Belsoni, Wilberforce, also engraved title, folding map of the world, and plates, 8vo, half morocco, gilt, gilt edges, 1.50. Virtue, Lon. 1009

Includes writing, grammar, arithmetic, commercial affairs, biography, history, chronologv, geography, artronomy, natural philo opby, natural bistory, botany, mineralogy, Belles-lettres, arts and sciences, government, laws of Great Britain, etc. etc.

Young Woman's Companion: or, Female Instructor. A summary of useful knowdedge; calculated to form the intellectual, the moral, and domestic character, interspersed with interesting tales, biographical sketches of illustratious women, etc. Uniform with above, 1.50.

Includes also, religion, reading, grammer, arithmetic, geography, astronomy, history and chronology, natural history, medicinal receipts, cooking, etc., etc.

Critical and EXPLANATORY POCKET BIBLE, by DRS. JAMIESON, FAUSSET and BROWN; being the authorised version, with original and selected parallel references and marginal readings, and an original and copious critical and explanatory commentary. 4 vols, post 8vo, cloth, 3.50. Lon., W. Collins. 1011

- **Bible Readings** for the Home Circle. Comprising 162 readings for public and private study, in which are answered over 2,800 questions on religious topics, also the Game of Life a pictoral Alegory, with numerous full page and other illustrations. Large, 8vo, nicely printed and substantially bound in sheep. 2.00. Toronto, 1889. 1012
- Cobbin (Rev. Ingram.) CHILD'S COMMENT-ATOR on the Bible for the Home Circle. With numerouse full page and other illustrations. Thick, 8vo, of 1.130 pp., cloth, 100. N.Y. 1013
- Old French Literature BIBLIOTHEQUE ANCIENNE et MODER E, par JEAN LE CLERC, A Complete Set, including the index vol. 29 vols, 12mo, calf, binding of four vols broken, 2.25. 1730. 1014
- Chalmers (Thomas) WORKS, as below, 21 vols. Fcap 8vo, cloth, neat, contents lettered, 6.00. Lon. 1850. 1015

Comprising Natural Theology, Christian Evidences, Moral Philosophy, Commercial Discourses, Ast onomical Discourses, Congregational Sermons, Sermons on Public Occas ous, Tracts and E-saus, Introductory Essays to Select Authors, Polity of Naton's Church Establishments, Church Extension, Political Economy, Parochial System.

"We meet Dr. Chalmers as we should a war-horse in Job, with feelings which almost unit us for marking his part, or measuring his paces; 'his neck is clothed wit thunder; the glory of his nostills is terrible; he paweth in the valley, and rejoiceth in his strength 'Such a champion in the ar na of spirit.al worfare ought to be has ed with ac lamatiors, and heralded by every 1 yal trumpet on the walls of Zion "-Congregational Magazine.

As specimens of sacred eloquence, sound philo' sophy, and as impressive exhibitions of evangeliced truth and duty, his works will doubtless be r-ad as long as the English language is understood." DR. E. WILLIAMS.

"To commend these works is superfluous."-DR. KITTO'S JOURNAL.

- Helps for TEACHERS in Sunday Schools, etc. Select notes on the International Sabbath School Lessons for 1878-79-So. 3 vols, large 8vo, cloth gilt, 75c. 1016
- Hurlbut (Rev. Dr.) The Lesson commentary on the International Sunday School Lessons, 1890. Maps and illustrations. Large 8vo, cloth, 35c. Bo-ton, '89. 1017

Contains a cavital commentory on the whole of St Luke's Gospel.

- Herndon (E. W.) Explanatory Notes on the International Lessons for 1885. Large 8vo, cloth, 30c. 1018
- Church Sunday School MAGAZINE for 1868-9. 2 thick 8vo vols, 75c. 1019

Contains some hundeds of first class contributions addresses. Fibe criticism, etc., by emine-it clergymen of the Church of England -London Church S. S. Institute.

Pentecost (Dr. George F.) Bible Studies from the New Testament covering the Internati nol Sunday School Lessons for 1890. Crown 8vo, cloth, 40c. 1020

MISCELLANEOUS AND THEOLOGICAL.

- Green (J.) Hints and Helps for Teachers and Parents. Crown 8vo, cloth, 30c. Lon. 1890. 1021
- Watson (W. II.) The Sunday School Union; Its History and Work. Front, containing 9 portraits. Post Svo, cloth, 35c. Lon. 1869. 1022
- Vincent (J. H.) Sunday-School Institutes and Normal Classes. Introduction by Alfred Taylor. Crewn, 8vo, cloth, 3oc. N.Y., n.d. 1023
- Young Teacher's Handbook. An Elementary course of reading for intending teachers and members of Normal elasses by various writers. Maps and illustrations. Crown Svo, cloth, 40c. Sunday School Union. 1024
- Trombull (Dr. H. C. TEACHERS and TEACH-ING; or, Sunday School Teachers, Teaching Work, and other work of the Sanday teacher. Crown Svo, cloth, 75c. Philadelphia, 1884. 1025
- Guest (W.) F.G.S., and Dr. D. W. Faunce. A Young Man's Safeguard in the Perils of the Age, and his Difficulties with his Bible. Thick post 8vo, cloth gilt, 50c. Lon. 1879. 1026
- Alexander (Dr. Jas. W.) The AMERICAN SUNDAY SCHOOL and its ADJUNCTS. Thick post 8vo, cloth, gilt, 40c. American S. S. Union. 1027
- Fitch (J. G.) The Art of Teaching in a Sunday School, etc. 7th and revised edition. 12mo, cloth gilt. 25c. Lon. S. S. U. 1028
- Groser (W. H.,) F.G.S. Our Work; Four lectures on the principles and practice of Sunday school teaching, etc. Post Svo, cloth, 25c. Lon. S. S. U., 1874. 1029
- Rogers (Rev. W.), M.A. The School and CHILDREN'S BIBLE. Crown 8vo, cloth, 35c. Lon. 1873. 1030
- Bible, The, and the Sunday School, by about zo various authors, edited by Rev. W. F. Crofts. 167 pages, post 8vo, sewn, 20c. Toronto, 1877.
- Ladies' Sunday School Assistant, or, Mother's Guide to the Four Gospels with practical hints, etc. Post 8vo, cloth, 15c. 1838. 1032
- Teacher's Library, The. 6 parts. Crown 8vo, sewn, 60c. the lot. 1882, etc. 1033 ComprisingSunday School Management, Compendium of Teaching, The Ideal sunday Schoo, Normal Half Hours, The Teacher and Her Work, etc.
- Training of CHILDREN; or How to Make the Children into Sain's and Soldiers of Jesus Christ, by the General of the Salvation Army. Crown 8vo, limp cloth, 30c. 1889. 1034
- Wilkinson (W. M.) The Revival in its Phy sical, Psychical, and Religious Aspects. Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1861. 1035
- Macfarlan (Dr.) The REVIVALS of the EIGHTEENTH CENTURY, particularly at Cambuslang with 3 sermons by Geo. Whitefield. Post 8vo, cloth, 35c. Edin. about 1840. 1036

- Old and New Testament. LatinVersion. E Grace Archetype, Latino Sermone redditum, Theodoro Bezzinterprete, etc. Cui exadverso additur ejusdem novi Testamenti ex Vetustissima tralatione Syra Latina translatio IMMANUELIS TREMELLII Conjuncta notis ad lingue et rerum intelligentiam, etc. Thick, folio half morocco, 2.00. 1623. 1037
- Saurin (Jaq.) SES SEEMONS. 12 vols, 8vo, old calf g.lt, extra, a sound and uniform set, 2.00 Rotterdam, et La Haye, 1732-49. 1038

An eminent French Protestant divine, at deloquent pulpitorator, Hestudied at Geneva and was postor of a church in London, 1701, and a florwards preached at the Hague for 25 years with the highest reputation.

Owen's (Dr. John.) WORKS, with life and indexes by REV. W. GOOLD of Edinburgh. 16 vols,8vo, cloth, fine port,8.50. 1850-3. 1039

"His style resembles St. Paul's great zeal and much knowledge of human life."-DR. DODDRDGE.

"A man of admirable character, correct judgment, and an immense fund of learning."-REV. JAMES HERVEY.

"Owners theologian is a giant indeel. No mancan read a page of his writings without learning much."--REV. W. JAY.

- See also BickRESTETH' WORKS in this catologue, "Christian Student," vol. I., page 239, for an Evangelical Churchman's veiw of the great divine.
- Wells, (Dr. E.) Helps for the More Easy and Clear Uunderstanding of the Holy Scriptnres. 3 thick volumes (1, 2 and 4,) containing the greatest portion of the Old Testament strongly bound in calf., 1.00 *the lot, a bargain*. Oxford, 1724. 1040
- Clayton (Bishop.) The Chronology of the Hebrew Bible Vindicated, the facts compared with OTHER ANCIENT HISTORIES and the difficulties explained. Maps, thick 4to, calf, 60c. 1747. 1041
- Venema (H.) Commentarius Ad Librum Propheticum Malachiæ with an Hebrew Index, etc., 582 pages, 4to, vellum, 75c. Leovardiæ, 1763. 1042
- Mori (Sam. F. N.) Hermeneutica Novi Testamenti. 2 vols in 1, 8vo, half calf, 35c. Lip. 1797. 1043
- Millii (Davidis). Miscellanea Sacra, Commentarius Philologico, Theologicus et Mysticus, etc. 3 large folding plates of Tabernacle furniture including a fine portrait of Mill. 4to, calf, 1.00. Amsterdam, 1754. 1044
- Ashton (James.) Christian Expositior, or the New Testament Made Easy to be Understood by the meanest capacity. 555 pages, 8vo, calf, 35c. 1774. 1045
- Spurgeon. The MODERN WHITFIELD. Sermons by the great preacher, with introduction and sketch of his life, and *portrait*, cloth, a used copy of a good book, 35c. 1856. 1046
- Letters to WILLIAM WILBERFORCE on the Doctrine of Hereditary Depravity, by a layman. 12mo, sewn, 25c. 1816. 1047

MISCELLANEOUS AND THEOLOGICAL.

001

4

Ü

S. 1.

M

Lightfoot (Dr. John.) Harmony Chronicle and Order of the New Testament, with observations, on the difficulties Textuall and Talmudicall, etc., with a discourse on the Fall of Jerusalem and the condition of the Jews. Folio calf, 75c. 1655. 1048

"His learning was immence. - DR ADAM CLARKE." EDWARD GIBBON DECLARED "That by constraint reading of the Rabbis, he became almost a Rabbin himself."

- Family Bible (The Comprehensive) with the COMMENTABLES OF HENRY and SCOTT and many thousand critical and explanatory notes, by the great standard anthors condensed and edited by DR. EADLE. NUMEROUS MAPS, PLATES ILLUSTRATING EASTERN ANTIQUITIES, A BIBLEAL CYCLOPEDIA, etc. Large 4to, morocco, above 1,200 pages, a well printed and useful edition of the Scriptures, 3.00. 1861. 1049
- Pictorial History of OUR TIMES. ABOVE 600 PARTS of THE ILLUSTRATED LONDON News, between 1873 and 1892, 5.00 the lot. 1050

We have not collected this lot, and therefore cannot guarantee them to be either consecutive or perfect, but we do say there are enou. If fol ing and other separate plates, including portraits of celebrated characters, illustrations of Finglish cs. hedrals, the wars of the time, sporting, h storical and other scenes, to cover the walls of a large house, conveying endless instruction without affort, and anuscinets of the best kind.

- Naval Laws (Curious Old.) The Practice of the Court of Admiralty of England, by the eminent and learned civilian, FRANCES CLERKE, Proctor of the Court of Arches, in LAYIN and ENGLISH, 12mo, calf, binding repaired, scarce, 35c. 1722. 1051
- Blunt (Rev. J. H., F.S.A.) DICTIONARY OF DOCTRINAL and HISTORICAL THEOLOGY, A to K. 392 pages, imperial 8vo, sewn, 60c. Rivingtons, 1870. 1052

It will be noticed this part contains the important articles on Ancels, Arminianism, Atonement, Eishops, Convocations, Councils, Creeds. Deism, Divinity of Christ, Apostolic Fathers, The Great Hildel, Hugtenots.

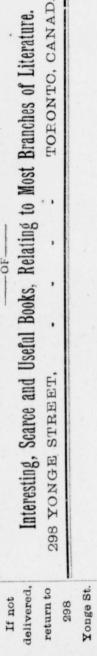
Devotionis Augustinianae Flamma. Certain devout, godly, and learned meditations, written by the excellently accomplisht gentleman, WILLIAM AUSTIN. Folio, calf, 1.00. Lon. 1637. 1053

An interesting old work from the library of the Earl of Westmoreland.

Simon's (Father) CRITICAL HISTORY of the TEXT of the NEW TESTAMENT, the 2 vols in 1. 4to, calf, a good sound copy, 75c. Lon. 1689. 1054

A man of profound learning, conversant with most Oriental languages, he was expelled from the Oratory on account of this work.

Bacon's (Lord) Letters, written during the Reign of King James L., now collected and augmented with letters and memoires, addressed by him to the King and the Duke of Buckingham, etc., with an extensive introduction. 4to, calf, scarce, 1.00. 1702. 1055



Toronto,

Canada

Magno cum Periculo Custoditur, quod Multis Placet.

1892

Collectio Sculptarum

INTERMEDIATE CATALOGUE

CONSISTING OF

A fine Collection of ENGRAVINGS, in FANCY, CLASSICAL and HISTORICAL SUBJECTS, comprising MANY HUNDRED ENGRAVED PORTRAITS, FRENCH and ENGLISH, including a scarce collection of FRANKLIN POR-TRAITS, early CANADIAN and AMERICAN VIEWS. Fine old Bible Illustrations, etc., etc.

On Sale for Cash, which does not include Postage or Express Charges, by

JOHN BRITNELL,

298 YONGE STREET, - TORONTO, CANADA.

H. B.'s Political Sketches. Nos. 1 to 510 of these celebrated humorous and satircal sketches, introducing portraits of all the great political characters of the time, (2 missing). 9 vols, oblong folio, half morocco, gilt edges; ALSO THE KEY TO THE CHAR-ACTERS, 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 25.50. T. McLean, 1829-37.

It was the famous JOHN DOYLE who produced this CELEBRATED SERIES OF CARICATURES, which contains the most comprehensive and striking history of those eventful years. Hundreds of well known characters from the IRON DUKE on the one side, to the great DANIEL O'CONNELL on the other, may be recognized without even the aid of the key. Hundreds of groups are here brought together, and the scenes are continually on the change, from WINDSOR TO WESTMINSTER and from the HORSE GUARDS TO CONSTITUTION HILL and thence to BUCKINGHAM PALACE, CLUBLAND and the HOUSE OF COMMONS is but one step. Here may be seen the history of the great and sweeping REFORM BILL OF 1832, which was to have destroyed Britain and the constitution at once and forever, but has since proved to be the lever to trade, wealth and happiness a hundredfold, and thus proving to the world that the strength of a nation does not consist of armed men and irresponsible princes, but in a responsible and well-trained people. As we turn over these speaking memorandums of the DUKE OF WELLINGTON and SIR ROBERT PEEL, of LORD BROUGHAM and LORD LYNDHURST, of ABERDEEN and ELDON, LORD JOHN RUSSELL and LORD ALTHORP, RIPON and RICHMOND, GREY and MELBOURNE, O'CONNELL on his MEMORABLE TOUR, the HOUNDS on a WRONG SCENT, and the MURDER OF THE INNOCENTS, we make our comparisons and draw our conclusions and *reget being obliged to part with such company*.

ETCHINGS.

Etchings, A collection of 59, very fine, after Cotman, Bertheault and others. Folio, 4to, 8vo and 12mo, mostly proofs before letters and on china or Indian paper, in fine state, 4.50 the lot.

ON THE DORT, by S. HAYDN, artist's proof on India paper, folio, very fine. Another, CATTLE, TREES and WATER, proof before letters, both large folio, full margins, 2.00.

THE LEGEND. Tinted, large and fine, by CHALMERS. WOODLANDS, proof before letters, on shina paper, both large folio, full margins, 1.50.

MAGUERITE, after TISSOT, 4to, a corner only attached to large and thick mounting card. LA CASCADE, small 4to, with large card. Also large folio view near Constantinople, 1.25. Early part of the century. 5

Let 12

ETCHINGS .- PORTRAITS-HISTORICAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

Etchings. MORRO CASTLE, by NUNEHAM, folio ; 1764. Presentation au Temple. Folio, *old*, and five others, Cow DRINKING, etc., *all old*. 1.25 6

WELCH POOL, from Bevis Castle, 1810. THE CARD PLAYERS, and three others. Folio and 4to, all old, 1.25. 7

LANDSCAPES, PRIVATE PLATES, etc., some proofs. 12mo, 8vo and 4to, 2.00. 8 A similar lot, 50, but not duplicates, 2.00.

10

16

22

23

24

----OF HEADS, etc., mostly 4to, upwards of 30, 4.50.

In this lot will be found four plates with the autograph in pencil or ink of SIR GEORGE HAYTER, the well-known PORTRAIT and MINIATURE PAINTER.

MODERN FRENCH, Lyon et ses Environs, set of 12 on china paper 4to, full margins. ORPHEUS and EURYDICE, and 20 others, folio and royal 8vo, 1.50. 12

PORTRAITS-HISTORICAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

Historical French Portraits, 80, mostly steel, royal 8vo, large margins, of KINGS, DUKES, CENERALS and MARQUISSES. The tail corners of 28 of this lot are waterstained, otherwise in fine condition; SOME PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS; 2.50. Paris, about 1840.

French Portraits. A fine and uniform series of 56 FINE PORTRAITS of EMINENT FRENCHMEN of the XIXth century (mostly contemporary), of all professions, IN FINE CONDITION; royal 4to; many on china or India paper; 4.50. Paris, 1865, etc.

(Military) of NAPOLEON and GENERALS of the period (24). Royal 8vo, 1.00.

---- Another lot (duplicate of the last), but only 15 in number, 50c.

- Plutarque. Vies des HOMMES ILLUSTRES. A fine series of 40 PORTRAITS, complete in 9 divisions, royal 8vo, in fine condition, 1.75. Paris, 1827. 17
- **Album du Rappell.** A uniform series of 21 large and fine FOLIO PORTRAITS of EMINENT FRENCHMEN, of the Rappell School, on stone; with letterpress attached. 2.00. 18

Includes LOUIS BLANC, HENRI ROCHFORT, FELIX PYAT, EDGAR QUINET, ROBERT HYENNE, LOCKROY, FRANCOIS, CHAS. HUGO, VICTOR HUGO, and other eminent men.

- **Portraits** of CELEBRATED FRENCH PAINTERS (53) ANCIENT and MODERN. 8vo, 4to, and folio; many dated previous to the present century, and some very much older —AN INTERESTING and VALUABLE LOT, 4.00. 19
- **Portraits** (Old) of EMINENT FRENCH PHYSICIANS and DOCTORS (45), mostly of the 17th and 18th centuries, including CUVIER and LAVATER. 8vo, royal 8vo and 4to, 3.50. 20

Des-Herbiers (Henri-Francois), Chevalier Marquis, Commandeur Militaire et Navales, Ne'en 1682. Mort 1750. 21

- Scott, (Sir W.) Fine 8vo portrait on steel, engraved by Finden, 20c. 1837.
 - Another portrait of SCOTT, 8vo, on steel, by Hopwood, 20c.

- Another very nice 8vo, on stone, 20c. Paris.

- Todd, (Robert Bentley), physician and man of science. One of the finest engraved portraits we have ever seen. Royal, 4to, on India Paper, full margins, 17 x 22, 1.00. Colnaghi, 1860. 25
- Cook, (Le Cap.) 8vo, port., oval in square, about 1790. SALOMO GLASS, celebrated German divine, fine old port, 4to, 1656. LORD BYRON, proof, facsimile autograph letter beneath, royal 4to, 75c. the three. 27
- Ally Hyder, Commandant-et-chef des Mahrattes. Fine old French portrait, small 410, 400.

4to, 40C. This man and his son, Tippoo Sahib, are well known in Indian History.

- Eliott, (Gen. Geo. Aug.) Governor of Gibrallar. Fine old port., with naval battle scene beneath. 4to, oval in square, 350 29
 - Another very fine portrait after SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS. Royal, 4to, 6oc. Cadell, 1813.

He successfully resisted for 3 years the *Historic Siege of Gibraltar* against the united strength of France and Spain, for which he was raised to the Peerage with the title of Baron Heathfield, and died in 1790.

Manners, (John), Marquis of Granby. A fine old folio mezzotint, after SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS, 50c. 31

Commander-in-Chief, 1766.

Portraits, CARDINAL RICHELIEU; ARMANOUS DE BIRON POLEMARCHUS, killed in 1592; LUDOVICUS TRIMOVILLE, killed in battle about 1525; DUNOIS, (Joanes). 4 large folio portraits, margins of some cut close, 1.50. About 1630. 32

Four well known names in history, the first and last especially so. DUNOIS was the bastard of Orleans and shared with JOAN OF ARC the bonour of raising the siege in 1429. A persistent opponent of the English and conquered Normandy 1448. They are a uniform series of 4 in fair condition, but of course time worn.

- **Portraits**, (30), of EMINENT FRENCHMEN and ITALIANS, including Kings, Emperors, Philosophers, and Generals. Mostly 8vo, on large and some on India Paper, 1.50. *Mostly 40 years old*. 33
- **Portraits**, (28), mostly French, including Baron Halle, Lavater, St. Frances de Sales, Alciat, of Emblem Fame, Warren Hastings, Steel, Etc. Mostly 8vo, on large paper, 1.75. 34
- Historical Portraits, (old), of the QUEENS and LADIES of the COURT OF FRANCE (45.) 4to and 8vo, including the celebrated DUCHESSE DE BERRY, 1695-1719, MARIE ANTOINETTE and MADAME ELIZABETH, 3.50. 35
- **Portraits** (45), of MEDICAL MEN and MEN of SCIENCE, 17th, 18th, and a few of the 19th century. Folio, 4to and 8vo, mostly French, but includes one of JOHN FERRIAR, M. D., engraved by BARTOLOZZI, after an original drawing by T. STOTHARD. *Folio*, 3.50.
- **Portraits**, (50), EMINENT MEN OF LITERATURE and SCIENCE of the last century, including CUVIER, SIR ISAAC NEWTON, PASCAL, VOLTA, ALBINUS, FRESNEL, ARAGO, SIR HUMPHREY DAVY. A very fine and uniform series, imp. 8vo, on India paper, 4.00. Paris, about 1860. 37
- French Revolution of 1830. 35 CONTEMPORARY ILLUSTRATIONS, some 4to, but mostly large folio, on stone or steel, some coloured caricatures, including one published in London, STORMING THE TUILERIES, 3 large plates exhibiting above 50 PORTRAITS of the principal actors in this great Historical Drama, large, important and interesting views of street scenes, conflicts between the police, the people and the National Guards, etc., etc., 4.50.
- **Castle Howard Collection** of THREE HUNDRED FRENCH PORTRAITS, representing PERSONAGES of the COURTS of FRANCIS I., HENRY II., and FRANCIS II., by FRANCIS (or Janet) CLOUET, painter to the French Court; autolithographed from the original chalk drawings at Castle Howard, Yorkshire, by LORD RONALD GOWER, a trustee of the National Portrait Gallery. Two splendid volumes, atlas 4to, cloth, gilt, 14.00. published at six guineas. 1875. 39

A selection of 25 fine and large HISTORICAL PORTRAITS, duplicates of the above magnificent work, *unbound*, 2.50. 40

This fine and invaluable collection of authentic and life like Portraits, made by Janet (or Francis Clouet, has never been published previously. They are in the exact style of the originals and should go with Holbein's Portraits of the Court of Henry VIII. and some of those in this catalogue, the persons represented being contemporary.

Costume, a Knight Commander of the Bath, a Knight of the Garter, a member of His Majesty's Privy Council, a member of His Majesty's household, a Duke, the Lord Mayor of London, each in the full dress Robes of their respective offices. Beautifully engraved on India paper, large folio, and nearly uniform, 2.00. Published by Sir Geo. Nayler Garter, July, 1821.

Ancient Armour. 24 FINE OLD COLOURED PLATES (folio), consisting of PORTRAITS, of ENGLISH NOBLEMEN of the MIDDLE AGES, in the armour and costume of the period. Beautifully coloured 3.25. 42

Including ALEXANDER IST, KING OF SCOTLAND, 1107; DAVID, EARL OF HUNTINGDON, 1120; SIR JOHN HARSCH, 1384; DE VERE, EARL OF OXFORD, 1280; THOS. BEAUCHAMP, EARL OF WARWICK, 1370; etc.

Another lot duplicates, only 8 in number, but includes portrait of ALEXANDER, KING OF SCOTLAND, and PETER, EARL OF RICHMOND, 1.00. 43

Another lot, only 4 in number, but contains ALEXANDER, KING OF SCOTLAND, 50c. 44

Eighty-six Historical Portraits and ENGRAVINGS, mostly by SMIRKE, from Boyer's Sumptuous Edition of Hume's England. Large folio, wide margins and in fine condition, 6.50. London, the Historic Gallery, 1795, etc. 45

The entire work was issued in 70 parts, and was published complete in 1806 at a cost of seventy guineas.

Historical Portraits (10) 8vo, including the Duke of York, Shakespeare, the Medicis Family, Clement (Alberic) du Mez, Cardinal de Retz, etc., 6oc. 46

47

49

50

58

59

Portraits of Popes (6), 8vo, extra full margins, 4oc.

Includes Gregory XIII. and XIV., Urban VII., Innocent X., Paul V., etc.

Coysevox (Antoine), An Eminent French Sculptor who excelled in Portraits and Busts. PROOF PORTRAIT BEFORE LETTERS, large margins, 15c. 48

Jenkinson (Charles); 8vo Portrait. 20c. About 1800.

----- Another copy, on large paper. 30c.

Lord Hawkesbury (afterwards LORD LIVERPOOL), Secretary of War under LORD NORTH, and President of the Board of Trade under the Younger PITT. 51

- Moore (Thomas, The celebrated Irish Poet), nice 12mo, port. (oval); engraved by Heath, 20c. About 1830. 52
- Fischer (Jean, Bishop and Cardinal.) A nice old 12mo portrait, fine margins, 20c. About 1750. 53

Celebrated in history for his opposition to LUTHER. He invited the great ERASMUS to Cambridge and had him appointed professor of Greek. He denounced HENRY VIII. for divorcing CATHERINE of ARAGON; after the King's marriage with Anne Boleyn, he was brought to trial and executed, 1535.

Portraits of Ladies. BLANCH SOMERSET, BARONESS ARUNDELL, royal, 4to, proof on India paper, 1820; ELIZABETH, Queen of Bohemia, daughter of King James 1st, royal 4to, 1824, proof on India paper, and 2 others, 1.25. 54

Portraits (10) ; including WELLINGTON, WORDSWORTH, COWPER, after LAWRENCE, and BARTOLOZZI, BEETHOVEN and others ; some proofs. 2.00. 1805, etc. 55

Portraits (8) mostly folio. Including LORD CLARENDON, ELIZA COOKE, SIR E. COKE, 1629; LORD CLIFDEN, and a very fine and large tinted portrait of QUEEN CHAR-LOTTE: 2 proofs. 2.00. 56

Portraits of Ladies (9); I large 4to, the others 8vo; includes MRS. BEECHER STOWE, MARIE STUART, COMTESSE DE GRAMMONT, JOSEPHINE, LADY MORGAN, etc.; 40 TO 50 YEARS OLD, 1.00 57

Another lot, duplicates of the above, but only 7 in number, 60c.

_____ Another lot, only 6 in number, 50c.

Each lot has the Hamilton and the Beecher Stowe portraits.

Steel Portraits (12 fine) including KATHERINE PARR, MARGUERITE of FRANCE, MATILDA of SCOTLAND, QUEEN CAROLINE, MARGARET of ANJOU, LADY JANE GREY, QUEEN VICTORIA, and others. Royal 8vo, 4oc. 60

Portraits (40) of the MOST CELEBRATED PAINTERS, including VAN DYCK, RUBENS and HOLBIN, mostly of the 17th and 18th centuries. Folio, 4to and 8vo, 3.50. 61

(2), large and fine, folio, SAMUEL ROGERS; engraved by H. MEYER, from a a. wing by SIR THOMAS LAWRENCE, a fine portrait of REV. H. BROOMHEAD. 1.00. 1822.

Portrait (a fine folio) of Dr. Bowring (*afterwards Sir John*), PHILOSOPHER and LINGUIST, and Editor of the "Westminster Review." 1.00. 1821. 63 This is a proof on India paper, and has in India pencil "For Alex. Chalmers, Esq."

Another very fine portrait of SIR JOHN. Folio, on India paper, 1.00. Pub. by Ackerman, 1844.

- **Bodley** (Sir Thomas), Founder of the Bodleian Library, Oxford; FINE PORTRAIT from the original by JANSON in the Bodleian Gallery. Large folio on India paper, PROOF, 1.25. About 1820. 65
- **Portrait** ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, MARQUIS of ARGYLL, from the original by W. DERBY. *Fine folio, on India paper, proof,* 1.00. About 1820. 66
- **Portrait** CARDINAL BEATOUN, by Hilton. Folio, on India paper, from the collection at Holyrood Palace, proof, 75c. 67

Cardinal and Archbishop of St. Andrews, a most formidable opponent of the Reformed Religion in Scotland. Born 1494, and was assassinated in 1546.

- **Portraits:** G. COURTHOPF, folio, *fine private plate;* MR. SAPIO, folio; WILLIAM BAKER, 4to, engraved by S. W. REYNOLDS. 1.00. 1824.
- (30). Some very fine, proofs before letters, etc., folio and 8vo, 1.50. During the present century.
- (30) of ENGLISH BISHOPS and CARDINALS, including WHITE, KENNET, OVERALL, JOHN FISHER, LAUD, PARKER, etc., folio, 4to and 8vo, 3.00. 17th and 18th century. 70
- (30) of ENGLISH BISHOPS and CARDINALS; including a fine folio of BISHOP HOADLY after HOGARTH; CARDINAL ALLEN, BISHOP BURNETT, folio, 4to and 8vo, 3.00. 71
- **English** ECCLESIASTICAL PORTRAITS (50), including ROWLAND HILL, DEAN PRI-DEAUX, SAMUEL BURDER, JOHN MACGOWAN, the well known author of "Dialogues of Devils," ANDREW KIPPIS, GEO. WHITEFIELD, LINGARD the Historian, etc. Folio, 4to and 8vo. 2.75. 72
- **English** HISTORICAL PORTRAITS (10), including a fine folio of SIR THOS. MOORE, of GENERAL MONK, a portrait of DAN O'CONNELL; also, a fine proof after SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS, etc. 1.25. 73
- English and CONTINENTAL HISTORICAL PORTRAITS, including SIR PHILIP SIDNEY, THOS. DIBDEN, LORD CLARENDON, etc. (50). Folio, 4to to 8vo, 3.50. 74
- **Historical** PORTRAITS, mostly English (11), including ALGERNON SYDNEY, SIR HENRY VANE, fine folio, LORD WILLIAM, LADY ANN and LADY ARABELLA STRAF-FORD, on one plate; includes also a very fine folio of FRANCIS I. 2.00. 1639-1742. 75
- Portraits of CLASSICAL AUTHORS of ANTIQUITY (42). 8vo. Many uniform on thick and fine—including some on India—paper. 2.50. Mostly about 1800. 76
- **Portraits** (about 250) of Men mostly celebrated in English and French history, in tolio, 4to, 8vo and 12mo, mostly from one to two hundred years old—an interesting, useful and valuable collection. 6.50. 77
- **Portraits** of RT. HON. W. E. GLADSTONE, SIR ALGERNON BORTHWICK and MR. GEO. HENRY LEWIS, on India paper. Royal 4to, with letterpress. 50c. 771
- Kossuth (Louis), the celebrated Hungarian Reformer. Large and fine portrait on stone, 26x20. 1.00. With the artist's compliments, 1851. 78
- **Historic Gallery** of Portraits and Paintings, Biographical and Descriptive Sketche of the most eminent men in every age and country, including some of the fines specimens of the arts, ancient and modern. Several hundred outline engravings by G. Cooke, 7 volumes, 8vo, cloth, 7.50. 1807-11.
- **Court Album** (The) containing about 80 FINE PORTRAITS of the FEMALE ARISTO-CRACY and COURT BEAUTIES of GREAT BRITIAN, engraved by the best artists from drawings by SIR JOHN HAVTER with letterpress. 7 vols., 4to, green and blue cloth gilt edges, 7.50. David Bogue, 1851-57. 80

Portraits of the GREAT FORTESQUE FAMILY; SIR ADRIAN, about 1250, A.D.; SIR JOHN, 1450, (about); EDMUND, 1647; JOHN, FIRST LORD, 1746; WILLIAM HENRY; HUGH, SECOND EARL; FRANCIS, COUNTESS of CLERMONT; and THOMAS, THIRD LORD. A fine and uniform series, including one from the Bodlean Library, and others in the possession of the family, including one after Sir Joshua Reynolds, etc. 4to, on fine paper, extra broad margins, Clean as when issued, 1.25. 1864. 81 An Ancient Norman Family whose ancestors were shield bearers to William the Conqueror.

An Ancient Norman Family whose ancestors were shield bearers to within the Conqueror. They settled in Devonshire, and took an important part in the wars of the Roses. The celebrated work in Latin DE LAUDEUS LEGUM ANGLLÆ, wrote by SIR JOHN when in exile, has survived many Thrones, and will always be consulted as an inexhaustible fountain of wisdom. For subsequent history see Foss's "Judges of England."

Characteristic Theatrical Portraits on steel of well known actors, (20), from an imp. 8vo edition of SHAKESPEARE, all perfectly clean, 6oc. the lot. 82

Engraved PORTRAITS for ILLUSTRATING (40) LADIES of the ENGLISH NOBILITY, mostly of the present century, and with wide margins. Royal 8vo, 4to and folio. Including the Queen in her Coronation Robes. 2.25 the lot. 83

(50) Men of Science, etc., mostly Englishmen of this century. 4to and folio. Nearly all have wide margins. 1.50 the lot. 84

39 ENGLISH NONCONFORMIST MINISTERS, mostly 8vo, but includes one 4to of Rev. C. H. Spurgeon ; mostly of the early part of the century. 1.25 the lot. 85

- Upwards of 50 KINGS and GENERALS, including a series of 10 folio and uniform of the KINGS of ENGLAND (about 1700); about 20 American Generals, etc., of this century; the others English. 2.00 the lot. 86
- **Portrait** of an ARABIAN MARE given by Louis XIV. to Lord Petrie. Fine oblong, royal 4to, on India paper. THOS. DARIN and ANN LUCAS, Two Old People, a very nice etching on India paper; THE LOUVRE, etc., on stone, 15c. the three. 87

Soldier's Dream (The) of HOME. Lady in Contemplation. Two very nice and suggestive engravings. Large folio, on china paper, full margins. 25c. 88

Bunyan's PILGRIM'S PROGRESS—set of 8 beautiful outline engravings, by H. C. SELONS, uniform in size. Large oblong folio, on India paper, extra full margins. 1.25.

Masterpieces in Ancient Sculpture (12). Fine and large photographs, mounted on extra thick cardboard, *soiled*. 1.25 the lot. 90

Cooke's Views on the THAMES; 36 of the FINEST PLATES from this beautiful work, on India paper, mounted on old paper. 3.00. Lon. 1829. 91

Roman Catholic and SCRIPTURE SUBJECTS, 12 large and 5 engravings, S. Luigi Gonzaga, Sic Magdalena, Marens Coelica Gaudia Quærit, S. Antonio di Padova, S. Girolamo Sancti, Trinitas Unus Deus Miserere Nobis, etc., some coloured, all folio, and some elephant folio, in fine condition, 2.00. 1779, all very old.

S. LUIGI GONZAGA, a beautiful coloured copy, 24 inches by 18, pub. about 1830 Also 2 large emblematic Catholic subjects same size but older, 1.00. 93

Emblematic subjects (4), S. Joseph, S. Maria Possavienois, Muestra Senora de Belin, and another 24x18 with borders of drapery, 1.00. About 1790. 94

ECCE HOMO, AUXILIUM CHRISTIANORUM, "ATTENDITE ET VIDETE SI EST DOLOR SICUT DOLOR MEUS," and one other, set of 4, 24x18, very fine engraivings, uniform, 2.00. Early part of this century. 95

Virgin and Child, large metzzotint, 24x18 broof before letters, early in the century; Sancta Maria Lauretana, emblematic plate, 24x18; Mater Dolorosa, a folio steel engraving; Verbum Coro Factum, folio steel; another colored, Our Lord on the Cross. 1779. 1.00. 96

SAMSON ET DALILA, LOT et ses FILLES RENCONTRE D'ISAAC et de REBECCA, CAELEB et axa sa FILLE, UNUS VESTRUM me TRADITIONES est, set of 5, 24x20, oblong folio. FULL MARGINS, a SPLENDID SERIES OF ENGRAVINGS by SMIRK and OTHERS, 3.00. This fine set cannot be described as Catholic. Pub. early in the century.

Another copy of the beautiful plate by SMIRKE, also CALEB et axa sa FILLE, SIC DEUS DILEXIT MUNDUM, S. LUGI GONZAGA, and THE LAST SUPPER of OUR LORD. 5 engravings large and fine, 3.00. Early in the century. 98 ECCE HOMO, fine colored engraving, 24x19; MATER DOLOROSA, colored large folio; SIC DEUS DILIXIT MUNDUM, fine engraving, 24x15, 1.00. All early part of the century. 99

S. MARIA MADDALENA, Ego Mater Pulchrae Dilectionis, Causa Nostrae Laetitiæ. Three large and fine engravings, 24x15, nearly uniform. 1.25. Early part of the century.

ON THE JOURNEY TO EGVPT—large old engraving, last century; Puer Jesus Pergeus in Ægyptum, 4to; Ecce Mater Dei, large folio. Early part of the century; and another. 1.00. 101

MARIA MAGDALENA—very fine large 4to, BARTOLOZZI, oval in square; also, Sacra Familia, Sacra Sacrista Famili, Ego flos campi lilium convaelium, 3 large plates folio, full margins (after Corregio and others). 1.75. Early part of the century. 102

Another very fine duplicate of the Bartolozzi, but with still larger margins; also, Ecce Mater Dei, a fine folio oval, 2.00. Early in the century. 103

SCENES IN THE WILDERNESS, etc., series of 4, after Raphael and others, oblong folio. Another series of 4 Scenes in the Life of Jacob, etc., fine engravings after Kauffman, large oblong folio. Another series of 4 Scenes in the Life of Abel and Abraham, etc., large folio, 1.50. All pub. early in the century. 104

MATER AMABILIS, Mater Pulchrae Dilectionis, a pair, oval folio, tinted. Vera Imago Salvatoris, Nostri Jesu Christi, large folio colored ; Sacra Familia, large folio, 1.00. All published early in the century.

ECCE MATER DEI, 18x24, Nolite Timere—Scene from Luke, 2nd chapter, verse 10. Oblong folio, 26x20. Sancti Trinitas Unus. Deus Miserere Nobis; Sanctus Martinus. A pair, 23x18, 1.00. End of the last century. 106

Another pair, uniform in age and size—SANCTA TRINITAS, etc., and SANC-TUS MARTINUS; also, our Lord's Last Supper, fine old emblematic plate. 75c. End of last century. 107

Sacramentorum Institutio, Baptismi Sacramentum, Confirmationis Sacramentum, Pœnitentiæ Sacramentum, Extremæ Unctionis Sacramentum, Ordinis Sacramentum, Matrimonii Sacramentum—set of 7, after NOVELLI, oblong folio, 1.00. Early in the century.

ELISABETH CUM JOACHIMO et JO. BAPT.—Sacra Christi Familia : two fine and uniform squares, full margins. Sacra Familia Puer Jesus Pergens in Ægyptum. All large folio, 1.25. Early part of the century. 109

La Senora S. Catherina Virgin, Ymartyr S. Joseph, S. Maria Passaviensis, and one other. All large, 17x23, folio and uniform, 1 00. The last century. 111

SCENES from the LIFE of JACOB, after RAPHAEL. Oblong folio, colored. 1.00. The last century.

THE FIRST LIVING Mourning at the Grave of the FIRST DEAD: Adam Bearing the murdered body of Abel—a fine pair, folio; also, the Prodigal Son—6 plates, oblong folio, 1.25. In the last century.

ABRAM before the ANGELS, Gen. xviii.; Cain and Abel; Joseph Telling his Dream; Moses with the Law—set of 4, large oblong folio, 1.00. In the last century.

S. Maria Maddalena in Prayer—large folio, very fine; HEAD OF OUR LORD —oval in square, large folio; portrait of Pope Innocent XI. 1.25. All published in the last century.

CHRIST taken from the Cross, DONATELLO (1809), and two other Scripture and Catholic subjects, *tinted*; Our Lord's Last Supper, after RAPHAEL. All oblong folio. 1.25.

Madonna di Guido, S. Anna, S. Giovacchinc, 2 folio tinted plates, fine. Last century, uniform. Santa Cecilia, St. Sebastien, and others. Together 10, 1.25.

8 PORTRAITS-HISTORICAL, ETC.-OLD AMERICAN PORTRAITS, ETC.

LA VIERGE, after RAPHAEL, folio; THE LAST SUPPER, after RAPHAEL, oblong folio; large emblematic plate VIRGIN and CHILD, etc., and 8 other Scripture subjects. Some proofs before letters, an interesting lot, 1.50.

MARRIAGE de ST. CATHERINE, ST. MAURICE, La mort de St. Joseph, Ecce Homo, St. Jean Baptiste, etc., 13 large and fine old engravings, folio, and oblong folio, 1.50. Paris, 1749-50.

OLD AMERICAN PORTRAITS AND VIEWS.

American Portraits. Generosissimus RENATUS LAUDONNIERUS, Franciae in American classis dux 1598. A rare portrait, 8vo, mounted, has the dedication beneath, 1.00. 120

Franciscus Dræck, a rare old portrait, Latin inscriptions beneath, 75c. A Paris about 1600.

Matoaka als Rebecca fillia Potentiss Princ Powhatani, imp. Virginiæ, Ætatis 1616. A rare old portrait, 4to, with inscription beneath in English, 1 25. 1793. 122

The daughter of a celebrated Indian Chief who ruled over a tract of country in the vicinity of James River, Virginia, and died in 1618. His daughter, whose portrait we are about to dispose of will be known to posterity for her heroism in interceding for the life of CAFTAIN SMITH, who was condemned to death by her father. She became a Christian, and was married to John Rolfe, and among her descendants in Virginia was the celebrated John Randolph.

Fenimore Cooper (Who, as W. C. BYRANT says, "wrote for mankind at large.") Portrait after Johannot, 8vo, a nice square, jull margins, 25c. Paris, about 1840.

123

126

da

Henriette Beecher Stowe 4to, port. on stone D'Apres un Daguerreotype fait a New York, 25c. About 1850. 124

Webster Daniel, Bentley, 1850; FRA PIZZARO; 2 very old ports; LAS CASAS, 8vo, and 12mo; also Avanturiers des Bouchaniers, engraved title-page, only full margins of about 3 inches, 50c. 1743.

Etched Portrait. Folio. 75c. About 1850.

We have reason to believe this to be a portrait of the well known American scholar and author, CHAS. G. LELAND, and descendant of the great English antiquary of the same name.

Portraits. POLK (James Knox), 11th President of the United States (1845); large contemporary colored portrait on stone, 9x11, broad margins; also, a fine large portrait on India paper, *believed to be that of an American musician*. 1.00. 127

Washington (Gen.) Fine portrait, grave par BLANCHARD, apres COULDER. Folio on India paper, *wide margins*. 1.00. 128

This nice portrait has a light line across the face, perceptible but not damaged.

Francois Xavier du Plessis, Missionnaire de la Compagnie de Jesus ne a Quebec en Canada, le 13 janvier, 1694. 8vo. *oval* portrait in square, nearly contemporary, little margin. R. P. CORNELIUS, BEVDIN, *dictus* GODINEZ e Soc. Jesu in America—*pierced with arrows*, 1650; and three others (2 proofs). 1.25. 129

About 1840. BOYER, President de la Republic d'HAITI. Large lith. portrait, folio, 50c. 130

Jean Piere Boyer was a mulatto, born in 1776, President of the Island of Hayti 1822, deposed 1843, and died at Paris 1850.

BENOIST (Joseph, Flaget), Eveque de Bardtown, Kentucky. Large portrait on stone, on china paper, 12x15. 50c. 1839.

——— WILLIAM PENN, JAMES BUCHANAN, American President, Andrew Jackson, and four other portraits, 1.00. From 1837.

CHEVERUS (Jean de), Sacri Primier Eveque de Boston, etc., a 4to portrait on stone, 30c. 1810.

FRANKLIN PIERCE, President & Amerique, in uniform; also, Fauvel Gouraud, Vice-consul de France, Newport, Rhode Island. 8vo. 25c. 134

Vespuce (Americ), Navigateur, 1516, a 4to modern portrait, and three other portraits, 8vo, 35c.

Gen. Gaudalupe Victoria, Presidente de los Mixicanos, el Gen. Rosas, Pres. de la Repub. Argentina. Ed Thompson, Commander of the forces in Barbadoes and Guiana; and three others. Royal 8vo, 1.00. 136

- Pizarro (Francesco), a large folio, a 4to, 2 12mos, all different and all very old; also 2 modern portraits of the same, 75c. 137

- Las Casas, three portraits, 12mo and 8vo; also, 4to plate, Maladie de Las-Casas, 50c. 138

Cortez (Ferdinand), and nine other portraits of old Peruvian and South American Indian warriors, mostly 4to and folio, from ancient works relating to Mexico, etc., 1.00. 139

Indian Women; Femme Virginienne; Rein des Carolines; Habits of the Americans ; Six Indiens Osages, Arrives de Missouri a Paris, 1827, etc.-7 plates, mostly folio and old, some colored, 1.25. 140

- Portraits (9), showing the peculiar costume, etc., of the ancient Kings and Queens of FLORIDA - all folio, mostly with broad and fine margins, and with letterpress beneath in French, 1.50. 141

- Bolivar (Simon), Liberator of South America and President of Columbia, folio portrait, oval in square; ATHABALIBA, ultimus Rex Peru, very old; MELECH AUG. HULTAZOB Printz Americaner aus der PROVINTZ CANADA aus Achem, etc. Anno 1718, very old folio. 1.25. 142

Bolivar. Portrait on stone, folio, soiled. PORTRAITS in outline and FACSI-MILIE autographs of all those who signed the ever-memorable DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE, 8 inches wide by 30 in length, about sixty years old, 60c. 143

- ETCHINGS, CHRISTOPHE COLOMB, au Convent de Sainte Marie de Rabida, Rapp Ortant aux rois Catholiques les richenes couquises sa premiere expedition au Nouveau Monde, 2 fine etchings, small 4to, full margins. Par EUGENE DELAVROIX, 1870; also, ATALA and RENE, proof before letters. 2.00. 144

Vernet (Claude Jos.) OLD AMERICAN VIEWS, (set of four). Du Port Royal, Port de Savana, Port de Fredericsbourg, Port Philadelphia, a very nice egg-shape, oval in square, 6x81/2, full margins, 1.00. Last century. 145

- Vue du Port de Savanah, Port de l'Havane, Port de Fredericsbourg, Port Philadelphia, set of four, numbered, uniform with the last, but on LARGER PAPER, 1.25. 146

- Another set LARGE PAPER COLORED, 1.25. - Entree dans la Bay de Chesapeak, Port de Quebec, Port de Boston, Port de Charles Town, set of four, Gravee d'apres le Tableau de Vernet, 1.25. 148

Franklin (B.,) Philosopher and Statesman, fine portrait by ST. AUBYN, oval in square, large margin, fine impression, 2.50, rare, 1777. 140

A Duplicate of the above, in fair condition, but no margin and not so bright, I.00. 150

- VERY FINE PORTRAIT, a square (5x6) of Franklin when a young man, grave par LEVY, extra full and large margin, in fine state. 1.00. 151

Portrait (A FINE LITHOGRAPH, by VILLAIN), Peint d'apres nature pour la Famille ; expose au salon de 1779 ; folio, good margins. 60c. 152

Another FINE LITHO, par AUG. BRY - Franklin looking in another direction, 153 large folio, 6oc.

Portraits - an old oval, 4to, cut close, mounted ; another (old) 8vo, on large and India paper, scarcely finished, proof before letters ; and three other (old) portraits of FRANKLIN, by DUTILLOIS, BOUVIER, et FERDINAND, 8vo and 12mo. 1.00. 154

- Another copy of the PROOF, same state ; also, a fine old oval. 8vo, with full margins and in very fine state, not the same oval as in last lot; also, a fine copy of the 155 FERDINAND portrait. 1.25.

- 7 Portraits of FRANKLIN, 12mo and 8vo, two Proofs, one on India paper, all 156 different, and clean, 1.50.

- FRANKLIN Portraits (4), I Proof, 12mo and 8vo, a copy of each of which will be found in one or other of the above lots, 6oc. 157

10 OLD AMERICAN PORTRAITS, ETC.-DAVID ROBERT'S HOLY LAND.

- Vue de Canada. Four numbered and curious old 4to upright oval views after COXEN, broad margins. 1.00. Last century. 158
- Mort du GENERAL WARREN a la Bataille de Bunker's-Hill, apres de Boston, le 17 Juin, 1775, a very nice old engraving, 8x12, with full margins, 1.25. Early part of the century.
- Mort du GENERAL MONTGOMERY a l'Attaque de Quebeck dans l'Amerique Septentrionale en Decembre, 1775, uniform in size and age with the last, 1.25. 160
- America l'Amerique Independante, Allegorie, large folio, fine impression before the Dedication. 2.00.
- **Alonzo** dans le Royaume de Tumbes, Consecration de Cora au Culte du Soleil, et Devouement sublime du Cacique Henri, *three very fine and large folio engravings with descriptive text in French beneath*, 2.00. Early part of the century.
- **Hicks** (C.E.) Compositions from THOS. CAMPBELL'S celebrated "Gertrude of Wyoming," 12 fine outline plates, oblong folio, title a little foxed, 75c. Art Union of London, 1846.
- **Quebec,** Death of GENERAL WOLFE, the fine and rare plate engraved by WOOLLETT after the celebrated painting by WEST, mounted and rubbed; the sides and top margins are close, the bottom with letterpress being full—a bargain for 2.25. Lon. 1776.
- General Wolfe, Death of, from a smaller plate engraved by LAUNAY, after WEST, oblong, 16x13, *about one inch margins*, 2.00. 165
- ——— DER GENERAL WOLF—nice old engraving by GUTTENBURG after WEST, mounted, 9x12, 1.50.
- MORT du General Wolfe a la bataille de Quebeck, dans l'Amerique nice old plate, 12x8, fine margins above three inches wide, 1.25.
- General Wolfe killed at Quebec, oblong folio plate, from Ashburton's History of England, 1792, 40c.
- The Death of General Wolfe, dedicated to the lovers of little things and cheap buyers, a very nice little old plate after West, 8x7, 5oc. About 1780. 169
- Another copy of the last, a little water-stained, 35c. 170 Levis (Francis Gaston, Duc de), MARECHAL de France, 1787, a nice 8vo, portrait, extra fine and wide margins, 9x12 over all, 30c., grave par J. PORREAU, Envoye au Canada pour remplacer Montcalm. About 1830. 171

DAVID ROBERT'S HOLY LAND-VARIOUS PARTS AND PLATES.

- **The Magnificent** Folio edition of the HOLY LAND, IDUMEA, EGYPT and SYRIA, by DAVID ROBERTS. We have some of the original parts, including letterpress in clean and fine state, as tabulated below, separately and according to subjects, and offer the same at about one-fourth the original cost. They are lithographic engravings of the highest order. The smaller plates measure 9 inches by 12 across the page, and the larger ones 13 by 19, not including the margins. It is without doubt the grandest work published during the present century. We are quite sure those who have visited these grand associations of the past, and those who may purchase them for framing purposes, will be equally well pleased with these SPEAKING PICTURES of some of the grandest subjects which can occupy the mind of man.
- **Interior** of the Greek Ghurch of the Holy Sepulchre, folio; Tomb of St. James, half size; Jerusalem from the road leading to Bethany, folio; Entrance to the Tomb of the Kings; Mosque of Omar; The Holy Sepulchre; Pool of Bethesda, folio; Tower of David; Fountain of Cana; Cana, folio; The Town and Sea of Tiberias, 2 plates, folio; Jacob's Well at Shechem; The Town of Nablous, folio; Ancient Samaria, folio, etc. 20 plates. 2.50 the lot. 172
- Tomb of Zechariah Jerusalem from the South, folio; Exterior of the Holy Sepulchre; Shrine of the Holy Sepulchre, etc. 1.25.
- The Golden Gate, Church of the Purification, folio; Crypt of the Holy Sepulchre, folio; Upper Fountain of Siloam; Jerusalem from the Mount of Olives, folio. 1.25.

Ara fol Mou

Fou

Ab

Sat

Side

Ba

Be

M

CI

Sun

M to T

conv

Mis

.

15

Ca

t

both

Se

11]

L' Fl

н

в

F

DAVID ROBERT'S HOLY LAND .- FINE OLD ENGRAVINGS, ETC. 11

Fountain of Job (The), Pool of Siloam, Citadel of Jerusalem, folio; Pillar of Absalom; Mount Calvary, folio. 1.25. 1741

Arabs of the Desert, El Dier Petra, folio; Encampment in Wady Araba; Petra, folio; Ancient Watch Tower; Temple at Petra, folio. 1.00. 175

Mount Tabor from the Plain of Esdraelon; Nazareth, folic; Convent of the Terra Santa, Nazareth, folic; Shrine of the Annunciation; Church of the Annunciation; Town of Tiberias; Sea of Tiberias, folic; Tomb of Joseph at Shechem; Jacob's Well at Shechem, folio. 1.50. 176

Sidon from the North; Sidon, looking towards Lebanon, folio; Citadel of Sidon; Balbec, 4 plates, folio Jenin, Bethlehem, 2 plates, folio; Shrine of the Nativity; Bethany. 2.00. 177

Conference of Arabs: Acropolis, in the valley, folio; The Ravine, folio; The Necropolis; Site of Petra; Island in the Gulph of Akabah; Convent of St. Catherine; Mount Sinai; Encampment of the Aulad-Said; Rock of Moses, Mount Horeb; Chapel of the Convent of St. Catherines, Mount Sinai. 2.00. 178

Summit of Mount Sinai — Ascent of the lower range of Sinai, folio; The Summit of Sinai; Convent of St. Catherines, folio; Chapel of Elijah; The Convent, with Mount Horeb, folio; Interior of the Convent, folio; The Wells of Moses; Approach to Mount Sinai, folio; Suez, folio, etc. 2.00. 179

These beautiful plates were finished in 1839, ten years previous to the discovery, in this same convent, of the priceless "CODEX SINAITICUS," by F. KONSTANTIN TISCHENDORF.

Miscellaneous Plates (21) from the above great work, including the Shrine of the Holy Sepulchre; Tyre and Sidon; St. Jean d'Acre, etc., 7 of which are folio. 1.50.

All the above plates are in perfect condition.

ND.

after

158

I, le

rt of

159

ntri-

160

: the

101

il, et

ings

162

e of

n of

163

ETT

top

164

after

165 EST,

166

e old 167

story 168

heap

169

170

8vo,

EAU,

A, by

:lean

r the

the

1 the

idest have

ram-

half

ib of

ower

as, 2

cient

Holy

chre,

1.25.

174

173

172

171

Lon.

Canova. About 80 4to, tinted and finely executed outline plates, consisting ot portraits of celebrated individuals, models, monuments, groups of figures, etc., 1.25 the lot.

182

Another lot about 70, mostly different, 1.00 the lot.

Antonius Canova has the reputation of being the greatest sculptor of the age, and either or both of the above lots will be appreciated by the customer who may have the wisdom to purchase and the money to spare.

- Selected Pictures from the Art Treasures of America, parts 1, 2, 5, 8, 10, 11, 14' together 7 parts folio, *clean as when issued*, and comprising 28 very FINE PHOTOGRAV-URES *in the finest style*, besides *numerous wood engravings* accompanied with texts 2.00 the lot, cost 7.00. Philadelphia, George Barrie. 183
- **Illuminated Quotations** from the Scriptures, the Standard Poets, etc., on 20 4to sheets of thick paper, uniform in size and on one side only, very neatly executed and well adapted for framing, a scrap-book, or a screen, 30c. 184

FINE OLD ENGRAVINGS, ALLEGORICAL SUBJECTS, ETC.

L'Innocence, La Solitude, La DECOUVERTE, La DISTRACTION, 4 large folioengravings, 1.00. Early part of the century. 185

Flowers for FAIENCE — Set of 6 fine and large old VASES of FLOWERS, folio, plain, 75c. Early part of the century. 186

Henriquet-Dupont. EXECUTION of LORD STRAFFORD and LADY JANE GREY a pair, very large and fine, on china paper. 2.25. 1840. 187

- **Bibiena** (Cavalier), a celebrated painter; died in 1756. Sala Reale, Cortile Regis con Vedusta di Prigione, Cortili Diversi Reali Giardius con Palazzo Reale, etc.; 5 fine and uniform old views of the palace buildings, sculptures, gardens, etc., about two feet square. 1.25. Circa 1740. 188
- Female Figures, SOUVENIRS. Un Souvenir d'Amour, Le desir de Plaire, and Regrets. 4 very fine engravings, by S. W. REYNOLDS, full margins, large folio. 2.50. 1829, etc. 189

1. 1. 1. 1.

. .

and the second	
Palemon and Lavinia, Rosalina and Celia, Damon and Musidora, Damon and	Fa
Delia, Lubin and Rosale — 5 oblong folio plates, after Lawrason and others ; also another set of four children feeding the birds, etc. 1.00. Early part of the century	1 7
19	
Harmony, Geography, Historie, Desein, Poesie, Musique, represented in six femal figures, folio, <i>nicely colored</i> ; also, CERES and POMONA after CIPRIANI. 1.25. Earl) F
Gring of London after WHEATLY, R.A Set of 6, including "Sweet Oranges.	, e
"Milk Below," "Do you want any Matches?" "Primroses — two bunches a penny etc. Large folio (<i>uniform</i>). 1.50. Early part of the century.	2
Set of 4 fine engravings after paintings by THO. STOTHARD, comprising CECHLI two plates, THE POWER of INNOCENCE, and THE INNOCENT STRATAGEM. Engrave by Masetti ; uniform in six large oblong tolio, in fine condition ; about 60 years of	d.
1.50. Hamilton (W.) THE FOUR SEASONS - 4 fine engravings, large oblong folio, 2.0	0
Early part of the century. ————————————————————————————————————	94
fine large oval folio plates, in fine condition, 3.50. Early part of the century.	95
Annette and Lubin, in the dress of Norman Peasants — 2 fine engravings, fol 1.00. 1796.	24 10
Four Hours of the DAY (The), from Ovid, etc., ECHO, IRIS, HEBE and AER- very fine colored engravings after HAMILTON, COSWAY, etc., large folio, uniform	- 4
size, 2.25. Early part of the century.	91
Seasons (The): FLORA, POMONA, CERES and WINTER – 4 fine colored oval, lar folio engravings after Kauffman, 2.00. 1786.	99
Twelve Months of the YEAR after WENYSTER – 12 oblong views of country life France during the last century, 1.25. 1799.	95 1
Another large and fine oval set by HAMILTON, but wants February, 1. Early part of the century.	100
The Seasons — set of 4 very fine engravings after WESTAL and WHEATLEY, ro 4to, 1.50. Early part of century.	.01
Les Faneurs, Les Bergeronnettes a la Fontaine, La Peche a la Ligne, La Reco des Fruits — set of 4 folio, after HAMILTON, colored, 75c. Early part of the centu	202
mounted, no margins, 2.00, Larry part of the contempt	-03
Mon. Moineau est POUR COLETT after BOUCHER, Mort du Chevaller d'Assas, C 1760, and 14 other old engravings, oblong folio and folio, 2.00. Early part of century.	201
Reynolds (Sir Joshua.) A Ghost, and the Mask. Oblong folio, colored; from gallery of the Duke of Marlborough, 1792. Also, BARTOLOZZI'S CONTEMPLAT PHILOSOPHER. Folio oval, 1788. 1.50.	205
Harding (J. D.) 10 LARGE and FINE <i>tinted drawings</i> on stone, of interesting scenario definition of the store	-04
Stothard — 4 oblong 4to tinted plates, L'Albus de la Credulite, L'Appel, La Timid L'Alarme ; also 4 others, 4to, by GRACTANO ZANCON, The Ball, The Pincushion, e also, fine old colored print, "Les Presents du Jour de l'An." 1.50 the lot. E	arly
part of the century.	207 0va
The Victory, The Escape, The Protection and The Affright – 4 oblong plates after STOTHARD; Cybele drawn in a chariot by lions, and Juno being drawn in a chariot by lions, and lions being drawn in a chariot by lions, and lions being drawn in a chariot by lions, and lions being drawn in a chariot by lions, and lions being drawn in a chariot by lions, and lions being drawn in a chariot by lions, and lions being drawn in a chariot by lions, and lions being drawn in a chariot by lions, and lions being drawn in a chariot by lions, and lions being drawn in a chariot by lions, and lions being drawn in a chariot by lions, and lions being drawn in a chariot by lions being dra	200
by peacocks, by EDWARDS. Early part of the century. 1.00 Amor Rigettato, Cure Amorose, Prosperita and Fortuna - 4 tinted plates, ob	
Ato: another nice set of 4, illustrating matrimony, etc., no icar, plan. 1.00.	1d 0
the last and early part of this century.	20

1 and Farm-yard (The.) RUSTIC CONVERSATION, RURAL TRANQUILITY, and ITINERANT also. TINKER, after WHEATLEY - a set of 4 oblong folio ; also, the Four Seasons after atury KAUFFMAN - set of 4 large oval folio. 1.50. 1786, etc. 210 19 - CUPID Binding Agala to a Laurel, Cupid and Euphrosine, Sylvia and her emal Fawn, and The Shepherdess Urania - set of 4 very nice oblong folio plates after Early HAMILTON and KAUFFMAN; also, Les Enfants qui downent a manger aux Poulets, 19 etc. - set of 4 oblong. 1.00. Early part of the century. 211 iges, Cecilia Fidel, The Power of Innocence, Cecilia Innamorata, and The Innoinny, cent Stratagem - 4 large plates, oblong folio, 1.00. Early part of the century. 212 19 English Views, 8, including Portsmouth, Chatham, Sheerness, Westminster Hall, CILIA York House, Charing Cross, and the Horse Guards, the London views nicely colored, raved the others plain, oblong 4to, 1.25. 1788. 2125 's old Set of 6 very fine female figures illustrating SIMPLICITY, CHEERFULNESS, DRUNKEN-193 NESS, NATURE, MILDNESS and INNOCENCE, four of which are from BARTOLOZZI, 2.00 one after ROMNEY and another after SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS. Large folio, 2.00. 19 Early part of the century. 213 of I Nymphes SORTANT du BAIN, fine folio old engraving, after DIETRIEZ, Incaute 10: Acteon, tibi quod sine ueste Diana, FEMALE FIGURES, very fine old folio engraving ; , folio and another fine large engraving, JOS. VERNET, 1751, no margin, 2.00. 214 19 Banditti at MARKET, SALVATOR ROSA, Pastoral, Tragedy, Comedy, Elegy, A Cap R -of Banditti - a series of 5 folio, 1.00. Pub. by Mortimer, 1778. 215 mmi Female Heads and Figures (Studies of), etc. - a series of 5 4to, published by Orme, 19 1809, and other studies, various, a total of 14, some very fine, 1.25. 216 larg European Scenery, 27 fine views, oblong folio, including 3 of the Tyrol and others 19 on India paper, a fine old archway in the Coliseum at Rome, proofs before letters, etc. life in 2.25. Early part of the century. 217 19 Very Fine STUDIES of TREES (40) by HARDING, and others, mostly folio, some on , 1.25 India paper, 4.50. Early part of the century. 218 20 French School. Appollon fait danso les quatre saisons, 1779; another, A Lady roya Bathing. 4 old and very fine and large engravings, one a little damaged. 2.50. 20 219 ecolte Tippo Saib, Sultan of Mysore, and LORD CORNWALLIS - a series of six oblong folio intury historical plates, illustrating scenes in India in connection with that celebrated man, 201 1.25. End of the last century. 220 wings La Chasse du LIEVRE after MORLAND and IBBETSON - set of 4 folio, plain, 1.00. 20 Early part of the century. 221 s, Oct Allegorical Subjects : Justitia, La Carita, L'Innocenza, La Chiesa, Mansuetudo, of th La Pace - set of 6 very large folio, full margins, after RAPHAEL and Lazzarini, 3.00. 20. Early part of the century. 222 om th Allegorical Subjects : La Nobil Arte della Seta, Ladiffesa e la Coslanza Coronate ATIN dall Avittoria, and 3 others, large folio, broad margins, 1.50. 223 20 One of these very fine old plates "VERTU HEROIQUE," bearing the early date 1672 is slightly scene damaged. 20 Allegorical Subjects (4) : An Etching by Ireland, Ovals of Faith and Hope, Two nidite Scenes from Shakespeare after SMIRKE, a miscellaneous collection of about 40 folio I, etc. 224 and 4to, all old, 1.50 Earl Head and Tail Pieces. A curious collection of about 100, cut from ancient books, 20 225 1.00. ig ova Studies (about 30), some tinted and fine, 1.50. 226 draw Scott (Sir W.) 23 VERY LARGE folio Lithographic Engravings, illustrating his Works, 20 including three portraits of SIR WALTER at different periods of his life, fine large oblon margins, 3.00. Milano, etc. About 1830. 227 End o 20 Roman History. 8 LARGE and FINE copperplate engravings of scenes in Ancient Roman History, oblong folio, 19x14, not including the fine margins, 3.25. 228

14

Soltykoff (Prince Alex.) and E. B. EASTWICK, F.R.S., F.S.A. Indian Scenes and Characters, 16 large and fine tinted lithographs, from drawings made on the spot; with letterpress descriptions; large imperial folio. 2.25. Smith Elder, 1859. 229

KC

i

La

La Gir Poi

La

La

La

les

Ste

Un

Un

Un

L'I

La La

Ge

Ur

La

Int

La

Le Le

Ab

L'I

Sc

Le

Le

Uı

Le

UI

Le

Le

Le

Le

Le

tir en

D

L

e) of

These fine views comprise, The Gardens of Amber near Jaypore, Fishers on the Coast of Coromandel, Festival of the Goddess Durga at Calcutta, Harem Carriage of the King of Delhi, Maharaja Hindu Rao Bahadur, Mountaineers of the Himalaya, Hunting — Leopards ready for the Chase, Cavalcade of Sikh Chieftains, The Palace of Jaypore, Fakirs, Negro and Arab in the Service of the Gaikuar, The Gardens of Bombay, Dance of the Nauch Girls, etc., etc.

- Batty (Cap.) EIGHT FINE ETCHINGS illustrating the PENINSULAR WAR, oblong folio, proof before letters, wide margins, 1.00. 1823. 230
- Roman Costumes. EIGHTEEN beautiful colored plates drawn from nature, by PINELLI, C. HULMANDEL, oblong folio, 2.25. Pub. thirty-six shillings. Lon. 1820.
- Scripture Illustrations by WILLIAM DARTON A series of 29 nicely colored prints of Scripture subjects, oblong folio, cloth, 50c. 232
- Gibson (J.) The eminent Sculptor who studied under Canova at Rome. DRAWINGS— 39 large and beautiful tinted plates of CLASSICAL and other subjects, engraved in exact imitation of the original drawings by G. WENZEL and L. PROSSEDA. Large oblong folio, sewn, 1.50. Hogarth, 1852. 233
- Italian Portraits (50) on stone, including Soldiers, Popes, Cardinals, and others, 1.25. Torine, 1838, etc. 234
- Edwards (John.) "British Herbal," 21 parts of this fine work, containing plates 1 to 84 of the FLOWERS and MEDICINAL PLANTS of Great Britain and Ireland, *beautifully* colored, large folio, and as clean as when issued by Dodsley & Boydell in 1770, 2.75.
- Panoramic (A folding) View of the City of Funchall, Madeira, oblong folio, mounted 25C. 1844.
- **King** (Thos. H.) Modeles de Calices du XI. au XIV. Siecle mesures et dessines sur les Originaux, a la Grandeur de l'Execution : 11 plates illustrating many *fine old Fonts*, etc., of the *Middle Ages*, 4to, 75c. Bruges, 1858. 237
- Christiania, capital of Norway 12 oblong lithographic plates, 4to, with letterpress in Swedish, Norwegian and English, 30c. 238
- Adventures (The) of a GENTLEMAN in SEARCH of a HORSE by Caveat Emptor, Gent, one, etc., the well known Geo. Cruikshank, 46 illustrations mounted on 18 large and thick sheets of cartridge paper, 1.50. Longmans, 1835. 239
- L'Antica Etruria Marittinia, compresa nela dizione Pontificia descritta ed ILLUSTRATA cou i MONUMENTI — 55 large folio plates from this great work illustrative of the Monuments, Tombs, Antiquities, Buildings, Temples, etc., of the ANCIENT ETRUS-CANS, 3.00. Roma, 1851. 240
- Wilkie Gallery (The.) A selection of 46 beautiful engravings of the best paintings of SIR DAVID WILKIE, R.A., including his Spanish and Oriental sketches, with notices, biographical and critical, fine portrait and view of his birthplace. Royal 4to, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 5.25 (pub. £3 3s.) Lon., Virtue. 241
- Musee des Antiques grave par BOUILLON. Upwards of 250 large and very fine engravings of Statues, Busts, Bas-reliefs, etc., in 3 vols, imperial folio, half red morocco, top edges gilt. The text is missing, but each plate bears its own inscription. In fine clean condition, 22.00.
- Architectural ORNAMENT of ALL NATIONS exemplified in a series of original designs, displaying the characteristic features of every class of decorative enrichment. Illustrated with 48 elaborate and highly finished architectural designs. Imperial folio, half cloth, 2.00 (pub. at £3 13s. 6d.) Lon. n.d. 243
- Album Cosmopolite ou choix des collections de M. ALEXANDRE VATTEMARE, compose de sujets historiques, paysages, marines, interieurs, costumes, et scenes de mœurs, fleurs medailles, portraits, manuscrits, vitraux, etc., tous originaux dessines par les principaux artistes de l'Europe, accompagne de textes et facsimile d'autographs de souverains, princes, princesses, ministres, savants, poetes, artistes, etc. 19 parts, should be 20. Containing nearly 100 large and fine lithographs, *clean as when issued* in portfolio, 6.50. Paris, 1839. 244

GRAND GERMAN GALLERY.

nd .)t; 129 of lhi, the the ng :30 by 20. :31 red :32 act mg :33 Prs: 234 to illy 75. 235 ted 236 sur old 237 ess 238 :01, rge :39 TA the US-:40 ags ith ito, 241 ine co, ine 242 nal

nt.

rial

243

RE,

de

nes to-

19

as

244

Konigl BAYER PINAKOTHEK ZU MU	NCHEN, comprising beautiful lithographic		
	in tints on India paper, size 34x24,		
including margins. Piloty Munchen, 1817-31. Sold separately as follows :			
La Ste. Famille, 75. 245	Chevaux Anglais, pur sang, 75c. 282		
La Romaine en Pariere, 75c. 246	Mort de la Sainte Vierge, 75c. 283		
Gimon et Pera, 75c. 247	L'Emouleur, 75c. 284		
Portique d'une Chartreuse, 75c. 248	Eiurie en Ville, 75c. 285		
La Defaillance. 249	Le Chute de Liris pres d'Isolia di Sora,		
La Ste. Marie avec l'Enfant Jesus Christ,	75c. 286		
75c. 250	L'Orage, 75c. 287		
La Saignee, 75c. 251	Chiens de Chasse aux Prises, 75c. 288		
Jesus Christ en Age Pueril, 75c, 252	Le Soldat en Quartier, 75c. 289		
Ste. Agnes Martyre, 75c. 253	La Sainte Vierge Aaparoit a Saint Ber-		
Un Combat des Coos, 75c. 254	nard, 75c. 290		
Une Napolitaine d'Alvito, 75c. 255	Boutique le Barbier en Hollande, 75c. 291		
Un Invalide avec son Petit Fils, 75c. 256	La Lionne, 75c. 292		
L'Eglise des Franciscains a Salzbourg, 75c.	Le Jour de Rois, 75c. 293		
257	Bethsabe au Bain, 75c. 294		
La Guisiniere, 75c. 258	Le Betour d'Ayeul du Marche de Fruits,		
La Sainte Vierge, 75c. 259	75c. 295		
Germinia et Italia, 75c. 260	Le Sainte Madeleine, 75c. 296		
Une Romaine d'Albano, 75c. 261	L'Enfant Jesus au Sein de sa Mere, 75c.		
La Toilette, 75c. 262	297		
Intercession d'une Sœur, 75c. 263	Jupiter et Antiope, 75c. 298		
La Vanite, 75c. 264	Estaminet Hollandais, 75c. 299		
Le Chanteur, 75c. 265	Le Berger et la Bergere, 75c. 300		
Le Chaudronnier et sa Femme, 75c. 266	La Guirlande de Fruits, 75c. 301		
Le Billet-doux, 75c. 267	Les Lioneaux (The margin of this plate is		
Abraham et Hagar, 75c. 268	water-stained), 75c. 302		
L'Innocence, 75c. 269	Portique d'une Chartreuse, 75c. 303		
Scene Conjugale a Munich, 75c. 270	Chriemhilde, Hagen et Volker, 75c. 304		
Les Affaires de la Jeunesse, 75c. 271	La Reconciliation des Sabins avec les Ro-		
Le Boulanger Prevoyant, 75c. 272	mains, 1.25. 305		
Une Querelle de Paysans Hollandais, 75c.			
273	La Defaite de Sennacherib, 1.25. 307		
Le Peintre, 75c. 274	Amor und Psyche, 2.00. 308		
Une Napolitaine, 75c. 275	Tancrede dans la Foret Enchantee, 2.50.		
Le Mise au Tombeau de Jesus Christ, 75c.	309		
276	Venus und Amor, 3.00. 310		
Le Midi, 75c. 277	La Madelaine Repentante, 2.50. 311		
Le Dejeuner, 75c. 278	Also, EIGHTEEN PROOFS before descriptions		
Le St. Corps, 75c. 279.	including the TITLE-PAGE to the above magnifi-		
Le Prisonnier de Guerre, 75c. 280	cent work, 15.00 the lot. $311\frac{1}{2}$		
Les Coos, 75c. 281	A contract of the second second		
	the very finest style of lithography, heightened by		
tints, and so admirably done as to be scarcely distinguishable from the most perfect line			
engravings.	ing of an ODICINAL VILLETDATIONS drawn		

Dell (J. H.) NATURE PICTURES — a series of 30 ORIGINAL ILLUSTRATIONS, drawn on wood by J. H. DELL, and engraved by R. PATERSON, in the *finest style of wood engraving*, on fine thick paper with large margins. Royal folio, cloth, gilt, gilt edges, 4.50. Warne & Co, 1871. 312

Leuchtenberg Gallery of PICTURES at MUNICH. 262 splendid etchings after the great Masters, ancient and modern, with lists of the painters, and descriptions of each picture in English, by J. D. PASSAVANT. Thick royal 4to, half morocco gilt, gilt edges, a fine copy, 4.75. Frankfort, 1851.

The Leuchtenberg Gallery is one of the finest in existence. The etchings in the above work are executed by Herr Muxel, the Curator of the Gallery, and exhibit with fidelity the peculiar method of treatment of each painter.

Carter's Specimens of ANCIENT SCULPTURE and PAINTING, from the Earliest Period to the Reign of Henry VIII., now remaining in England, consisting of Statues, Basso-relievos, Sculptures, etc., Brasses, Monumental Effigies, Paintings on Glass and on Walls, Missal Ornaments, Carvings on Cups, Croziers, Chests, Seals, Ancient Furniture, etc., etc., designed to show the Rise and Progress of Sculpture and Painting in England, to explain Obscure and Doubtful parts of History, and to preserve the portraits of great and eminent personages, with historical and critical illustrations by the following distinguished Antiv varies : Francis Douce, Richard G ough, William Bray, John Fenn, J. S. Hawkins, and Rev. J. Milner, of Winchester, reprint of the enlarged edition, arranged in topographical order, with additional notes by Sir Samuel Rush Meyrick, Dawson Turner, John Britton, F.S.A., and others, including also the MS. notes contained in copies left by the late Richard Gough and Francis Douce. and now preserved in the Bodleian Library, and a general index with 120 large engravings, many of which are beautifully colored, and several highly illuminated with gold, carefully reproduced from the original plates, in I handsome volume, royal folio, bound in half crimson morocco, top edges gilt, 15.00 (first pub. £15 15s.), 1887. 314

"The present edition has very considerable advantages. It is better arranged and more correct than the first — has large additions and illustrations, in the form of notes, contributed by competent scholars, and is accompanied by a complete index, the want of which has always been felt. The plates are in good condition, and many of them beautifully colored. The Missal Plate, which is splendidly illuminated in gold, carmine and ultra-marine, the Lynn Cup, the Crozier of William of Wykeham, and the Paintings on Glass, have a most brilliant effect, and render the volume perfectly irresistible to the lover of antiquarian lore."

- **Strutt** (J. C.) SYLVIA BRITANNICA et SCOTICA, portraits of forest trees distinguished for their antiquity, magnitude, or beauty, drawn from nature ; 50 beautiful and highly finished etchings, brilliant impressions, imperial folio, half red morocco, extra, 14.00 (pub. at $\pounds 9$ 9s.), 1826.
- Marlborough Gems, Engraved by BARTOLOZZI, Gemmarum, Antiquarum Delectus et Præstantioribus Desumptus quæ in Dactytiothecis Malburiensis Conservantur. 108 full-page engravings, chiefly by BARTOLOZZI, illustrating one of the finest collections of gems ever formed. 2 large vols, folio, richly bound in half crimson morocco, gilt top, 12.00, original cost would be £10. Privately printed, J. Murray, 1845. 316

"This collection of gems, made by GEORGE SPENCER, third Duke of Marlborough, was formed principally of the cabinet of LADY BETTY GERMAINE, valued at £7,000. The Cupid and Psyche alone, the finest antique intaglio extant, was bought by the Duke for £5,000. The letterpress, which is in French and Latin on parallel pages, was written by JACOB BRYANT, DR. MATTY, DR. WILLIAM COLES and LOUIS DUTENS."

Imperial Gallery (The) of BRITISH ART, illustrated by 48 examples of eminent artists engraved on steel, after the line manner, imperial folio, half red morocco, top edges gilt, 22.00. Cassel & Company, Lon. 317

This is perhaps the most beautiful book issued by this celebrated firm. The masterpieces of J. W. M. TURNER, SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS, T. GAINSBOROUCH, SIR C. L. EASTLAKE, E. LANDSEER, A. COOPER, SIR DAVID WILKIE, DAVID ROBERTS, and other eminent English painters, are in this volume exhibited in the finest possible state of excellence.

HORTENSIUS, CICERO and ATTICUS were collectors of gems. "You imagine," says Cicero to his friend, who had purchased him some rarities at a cheap rate, "how my passion increases for this sort of thing! Your discovery is admirable, and the statue seems to be made purposely for my cabinet." Thank heaven, the spirit which animated the great Roman orator has not quite disappeared from among us, considering the elevating and ennobling pursuit of collecting and having in one's own possession, even modern representations of ancient art. We take this new departure in the history of print-selling, and offer for the first time in classified and convenient lots, at a cheap rate, this fine collection of Prints and Engravings, almost exactly as they were purchased for us in London. We trust the small profit system here put into practice, will be appreciated ; and we earnestly solicit the opinions of our correspondents in this matter for our future guidance. We shall do our best to dispatch all orders with care by express, post or otherwise, according to directions, and trust they will be delivered in the same admirable condition in which they leave this establishment.

IMRIE & GRAHAM, Printers, 28 Colborne Street, Toronto.